



# HARDGOODS

SEASON 26/27

**HEAD**<sup>®</sup>  
.COM



**WINTER, WHITE AND WAITING.  
THE BLANK CANVAS WAITING FOR  
YOU TO MAKE YOUR MARK.**

Can you feel it?

When the air cools, the pulse quickens.  
Up here, snowflakes dance, mountains call,  
and progression fuels the soul.

Each turn carves a path to new heights, every descent  
a step toward mastery. These pages  
unveil a collection crafted for that journey

—  
**your journey.**

Let the promise of powder and cutting-edge  
performance take you up into that land  
where hearts race and souls fly.

**WINTER 26/27 IS HERE.**

**CONTENTS**

**INTRO**

Highlights Winter 26/27	2
-------------------------	---

**SKIS**

Line Overview	6
All Mountain Skis	8
Race Skis	12
Performance Skis	18
Freeski Skis	22
Touring Skis	32
Women's Skis	36
Junior Skis	40
Constructions	46

**BINDINGS**

Line Overview	52
Race Bindings	54
Performance Bindings	58
All Mountain Bindings	61
Freeski Bindings	62
Touring Bindings	72
Women's Bindings	76
Junior Bindings	78
Boot Binding Compatibility	81
Brake Overview	82
Drill Template Overview	83

**BOOTS**

Line Overview	86
Race Boots	88
High Performance Boots	92
Performance Boots	96
All Mountain Boots	102
Comfort Boots	108
Freeski Boots	110
Touring Boots	114
Junior Boots	116
Boot Accessories	121

**HELMETS**

Line Overview	124
Race Helmets	126
All Mountain Helmets	130
Visor Helmets	144
Visors	149
Junior Helmets	154
Helmet Technology	160

**GOGGLES**

Line Overview	164
Race Goggles	166
All Mountain Goggles	170
Junior Goggles	184
Spare Lenses	188
Perfect Match	189
Goggle Technology	190

**ACCESSORIES**

Line Overview	194
Performance Bags	196
Race Bags	199
Freeski Bags	203
Touring Bags	205
Women's Bags	206
Junior/ Snowboard Bags	208
Performance Poles	210
Race Poles	212
Freeski Poles	214
Touring Poles	215
Women's Poles	216
Junior Poles	217
Touring Skins	219

**RENTAL**

Rental Skis	222
Rental Bindings	230
Rental Poles	233
Rental Boots	234
Rental Helmets	242
Rental Snowboards	246

Technology Skis	256
Technology Bindings	257
Technology Boots	258
Your Access	259

# RISE TO WINTER 26/27

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE NEW HEAD WINTER SPORTS COLLECTION

DISCOVERY

## POWER YOUR PROGRESSION.

This season it's all about progressive flex. The harder you push the ski, the harder it pushes back. Engineered to feel lighter, easier to turn and control, agile when you want it and stable when you need it. This is real progress.



E.RACE TEAM JRS / SUPERSHAPE JRS

## TAKING THE KIDS SERIOUSLY.

e.RACE Team JRS is a proper grown-up ski, repurposed for juniors. Supershape JRS is designed and constructed to deliver outstanding performance. Both skis sport bold, exciting graphics, the juniors are going to love.

PROTECTOR+

## SAFEST JUST GOT BETTER.

With PROTECTOR+, the trusted Full Heel Release technology now also steps into the racing segment (PROTECTOR+ Freeflex) and introduces an additional model to the freeski segment (PROTECTOR+ Attack) with a lower stand height and higher DINs - offering greater safety at the highest performance level.



PROTECTOR EVO

## RECOMMENDED BY YOUR KNEES.

Combining Full Heel Release technology at the heel with BTR kinematics at the toe, the new PROTECTOR EVO in the Piste and All Mountain segment ensures even more safety and a reworked heel design for easier step-in and step-out.

KALIBER PRO LV

## PRECISION EVOLVED.

With its highly customizable BOA® technology, the KALIBER PRO LV is performance - and comfort, evolved to a whole new level. This is the most precise ski boot on the market.



NEVES SUNSCREEN CONTROL

## AUTO TINT WHEN YOU WANT IT. MANUAL WHEN YOU NEED IT.

Turn off the Sunscreen auto tint to keep the lens in a fixed bright mode for perfect visibility in flat light and low contrast.

YUKI

## KIDS LOVE IT, PARENTS TRUST IT.

High-level protection meets kid-approved style and comfort - YUKI is built for unbeatable safety, perfect fit, and everyday adventure.





# SKIS

ALL MOUNTAIN | RACE | PERFORMANCE  
FREESKI | TOURING | WOMEN'S | JUNIOR

**HEAD**<sup>®</sup>  
.COM

# SKI LINE OVERVIEW

## ALL MOUNTAIN



Art. No. Model	315106 DISCOVERY 86 PRO	315116 DISCOVERY 82 PRO	315126 DISCOVERY 82 SPORT	315136 DISCOVERY 78 PRO	315146 DISCOVERY 78 SPORT	315156 DISCOVERY 74 PRO	315166 DISCOVERY 74 SPORT
-------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------

## RACE



Art. No. Model	315176 DISCOVERY 74	315186 DISCOVERY 70	313226 WORLD CUP REBELS E-SPEED PRO	313246 WORLD CUP REBELS E-SPEED	313256 WORLD CUP REBELS E-RACE PRO	313266 WORLD CUP REBELS E-RACE	313236 WORLD CUP REBELS E-SL PRO
-------------------	------------------------	------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

## PERFORMANCE



Art. No. Model	313206 WORLD CUP REBELS E-SL	313366 WORLD CUP REBELS E.SLR	313386 WORLD CUP REBELS E.GSR	313416 WORLD CUP REBELS E.XSR	313496 WORLD CUP REBEL XR	313396 SUPERSHAPE E-ORIGINAL	313326 SUPERSHAPE E-SPEED
-------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------------------------	---------------------------------

## FREESKI



Art. No. Model	313306 SUPERSHAPE E-MAGNUM	313346 SUPERSHAPE E-RALLY	313286 SUPERSHAPE E-TITAN	315406 KORE 118 TI	315416 KORE 112 TI	315426 KORE 106 TI	315436 KORE 100 TI
-------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------



Art. No. Model	315446 KORE 94 TI	315456 KORE 88 TI	315466 KORE 104 TI W	315476 KORE 99 TI W	315486 KORE 93 TI W	315496 KORE 87 TI W	315566 OBLIVION 116
-------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

## TOURING



Art. No. Model	315586 OBLIVION 102	315516 OBLIVION 94	315526 OBLIVION 84	315546 OBLIVION 79	315804 CRUX 105 PRO	315814 CRUX 99 PRO	315824 CRUX 93 PRO
-------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

## WOMEN'S

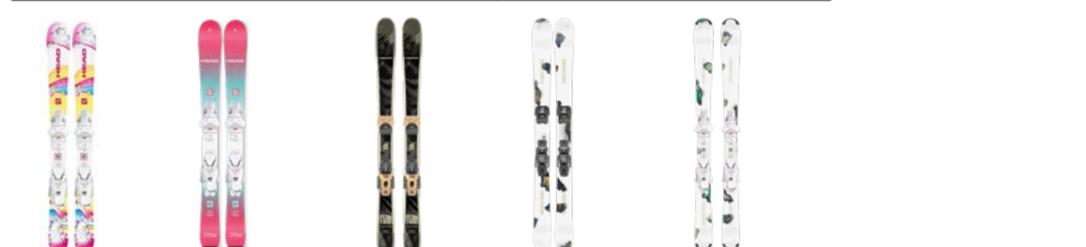


Art. No. Model	315834 CRUX 87 PRO	315914 CRUX 93	315676 POWER JOY	315606 SUPER JOY	315626 TOTAL JOY	315686 ABSOLUT JOY	315736 REAL JOY
-------------------	-----------------------	-------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	--------------------

## JUNIOR



Art. No. Model	315706 PURE JOY	315656 EASY JOY	314446 WORLD CUP E.RACE TEAM JRS	314416 SUPERSHAPE JRS	314506 SUPERSHAPE TEAM EASY JRS	314485 MONSTER EASY JRS	314466 PAW PATROL JRS
-------------------	--------------------	--------------------	--	--------------------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------	--------------------------



Art. No. Model	314575 UNICORN JRS	314456 JOY EASY JRS	314096 KORE TEAM	314056 OBLIVION JR	314496 OBLIVION TEAM JRS
-------------------	-----------------------	------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------------



ALL MOUNTAIN

# DISCOVERY

Engineered to feel lighter, easier to turn and control, agile when you want it and stable when you need it. This is truly a ski that delivers on any terrain. Discovery is packed with innovative technology designed to progress with you.



**SUPERFRAME CONSTRUCTION**  
DISCOVERY has a Superframe construction built around the Auxetic Technology. When Auxetic expands within the frame, it builds up pressure causing the ski to get stiffer the more it flexes.

**AUXETIC TECHNOLOGY**  
DISCOVERY is built with a unique material that expands under load. The ski structure strengthens under pressure and becomes stiffer, the harder you work it.

**PROGRESSIVE FLEX**  
When you kick up the gears, so does DISCOVERY. The harder you push the more stiff it becomes in torsional and longitudinal direction, giving a better edge grip and more stability.



ALL MOUNTAIN



## DISCOVERY 86 PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER **NEW**  
315106

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Auxetic Tech, Superframe Construction, Woodcore, Graphene, UHM C Base, Allmountain Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	130/86/113 @ Length 170
RADIUS	15,2 @ Length 170
PLATE	AM BB PR Base
BINDING	100974 PROTECTOR EVO PR 11 GW Brake [P] 95 mm

## DISCOVERY 82 PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER **NEW**  
315116

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Auxetic Tech, Superframe Construction, Woodcore, Graphene, UHM C Base, Allmountain Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	156/163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	129/82/112 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,4 @ Length 170
PLATE	AM BB PR Base
BINDING	100973 PROTECTOR EVO PR 11 GW Brake [P] 85 mm

## DISCOVERY 82 SPORT

ARTICLE NUMBER **NEW**  
315126

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Auxetic Tech, Superframe Construction, Wood Composite Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Allmountain Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	129/82/112 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,4 @ Length 170
PLATE	AM BB PR Base
BINDING	100942 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



**DISCOVERY 78 PRO**

ARTICLE NUMBER **NEW**  
315136

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Auxetic Tech, Superframe Cap Construction, Woodcore, Graphene, UHM C Base, Allmountain Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	156/163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	128/78/110 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,7 @ Length 170
PLATE	AM BB PR Base
BINDING	114690 PROTECTOR EVO PR 11 GW Brake [P] 85 mm

**DISCOVERY 78 SPORT**

ARTICLE NUMBER **NEW**  
315146

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Auxetic Tech, Superframe Construction, Wood Composite Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Allmountain Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/78/110 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,7 @ Length 170
PLATE	AM BB PR Base
BINDING	100942 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm

**DISCOVERY 74 PRO**

ARTICLE NUMBER **NEW**  
315156

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Auxetic Tech, Superframe Construction, Woodcore, Graphene, UHM C Base, Allmountain Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/74/109 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,6 @ Length 170
PLATE	AM BB PR Base
BINDING	100977 PROTECTOR EVO PR 11 GW Brake [P] 85 mm

**DISCOVERY 74 SPORT**

ARTICLE NUMBER **NEW**  
315166

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Auxetic Tech, Superframe Construction, Wood Composite Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Allmountain Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/74/109 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,0 @ Length 170
PLATE	AM BB PR Base
BINDING	100942 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm

**DISCOVERY 74**

ARTICLE NUMBER **NEW**  
315176

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Auxetic Tech, Superframe Construction, Synthetic Core, UHM C Base, Allmountain Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/74/109 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,0 @ Length 170
PLATE	AM BB PR Base
BINDING	100942 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm

**DISCOVERY 70**

ARTICLE NUMBER **NEW**  
315186

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Auxetic Tech, Superframe Construction, Synthetic Core, UHM C Base, Allmountain Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/70/108 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,5 @ Length 170
PLATE	AM BB PR Base
BINDING	100942 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



RACE

# WORLDCUP REBELS

The Race Performance collection features tried and tested geometry merged with cutting-edge technology. Perfect for expert skiers, who demand new levels of speed and control.



## RACING TECHNOLOGY

Feel the power of the same technologies used by our elite athletes, like EMC, Graphene and Titanal®.

## TIP DESIGN

Narrower tip area for easier and less aggressive turn initiation, with an integrated tip protector.

## SIDECUT

Longer radius geometries give a stable, predictable feel when you are racing, particularly on the e-Speed Pro.



RACE



## WORLDCUP REBELS E-SPEED PRO

### ARTICLE NUMBER

313226

### PRODUCT FEATURES

EMC, Graphene Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Rebel Camber

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	170/175/180/185
SIDECUT	108/65/93 @ Length 180
RADIUS	20,5 @ Length 180
PLATE	RACEPLATE WCR 14 SHORT
BINDING	100963 PROTECTOR+ FREEFLEX ST 16 GW Brake [R] 85mm

## WORLDCUP REBELS E-SPEED

### ARTICLE NUMBER

313246

### PRODUCT FEATURES

EMC, Graphene Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Rebel Camber

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	165/170/175/180/185
SIDECUT	114/68/99 @ Length 180
RADIUS	18,2 @ Length 180
PLATE	RACEPLATE EVO 14
BINDING	100964 PROTECTOR+ FREE- FLEX 14 GW Brake [R] 85mm



### WORLD CUP REBELS E-RACE PRO

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
313256

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

EMC, Graphene Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Rebel Camber

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

<b>LENGTH</b>	160/165/170/175/180
<b>SIDECUT</b>	117/68/102 @ Length 170
<b>RADIUS</b>	14,8 @ Length 170
<b>PLATE</b>	RACEPLATE WCR 14 SHORT
<b>BINDING</b>	100963 PROTECTOR+ FREEFLEX ST 16 GW Brake [R] 85mm



### WORLD CUP REBELS E-RACE

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
313266

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

EMC, Graphene Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Rebel Camber

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

<b>LENGTH</b>	160/165/170/175/180
<b>SIDECUT</b>	117/68/102 @ Length 170
<b>RADIUS</b>	14,8 @ Length 170
<b>PLATE</b>	RACEPLATE EVO 14
<b>BINDING</b>	100964 PROTECTOR+ FREE- FLEX 14 GW Brake [R] 85mm



### WORLD CUP REBELS E-SL PRO

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
313236

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

EMC, Graphene Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Rebel Camber

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

<b>LENGTH</b>	150/155/160/165/170
<b>SIDECUT</b>	122/68/107 @ Length 160
<b>RADIUS</b>	12,0 @ Length 160
<b>PLATE</b>	RACEPLATE WCR 14 SHORT
<b>BINDING</b>	100963 PROTECTOR+ FREEFLEX ST 16 GW Brake [R] 85mm



### WORLD CUP REBELS E-SL

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
313206

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

EMC, Graphene Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Rebel Camber

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

<b>LENGTH</b>	150/155/160/165/170
<b>SIDECUT</b>	122/68/107 @ Length 160
<b>RADIUS</b>	12,0 @ Length 160
<b>PLATE</b>	RACEPLATE EVO 14
<b>BINDING</b>	100964 PROTECTOR+ FREE- FLEX 14 GW Brake [R] 85mm



### WORLD CUP REBELS E.SLR

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
313366

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

EMC F, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, Race structured UHM C base, Rebel Camber

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170
SIDECUT	123/66/107 @ Length 163
RADIUS	11,2 @ Length 163
PLATE	LYT PR Base
BINDING	100911 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 78 mm



### WORLD CUP REBELS E.GSR

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
313386

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

EMC F, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, Race structured UHM C base, Rebel Camber

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	120/68/101 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,4 @ Length 170
PLATE	LYT PR Base
BINDING	100911 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 78 mm



### WORLD CUP REBELS E.XSR

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
313416

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

EMC F, Sandwich Cap Construction, Race structured UHM C base, Rebel Camber

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	125/72/109 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,9 @ Length 170
PLATE	LYT PR Base
BINDING	100911 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 78 mm



### WORLD CUP REBELS XR

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
313496

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Wood Composite Core, Race structured UHM C base, Allride Rocker

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/74/112 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,6 @ Length 170
PLATE	LYT PR Base
BINDING	100911 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 78 mm



PERFORMANCE

# SUPERSHAPE

Lean into progressive engineering with this line designed for power and pure performance. Supershape brings race to the piste. Honed and evolved over generations, this is future carving.



## ENERGY MANAGEMENT CIRCUIT

EMC is HEAD's proprietary technology that filters out negative vibrations.

## CROSSFORCE CARBON CONSTRUCTION

Direct contact from the binding to the ski's carbon construction for ultimate responsiveness.

## WORLD CUP SANDWICH CAP CONSTRUCTION

A balanced mix of wood, Graphene and titanal provides extreme responsiveness.

## BETTER BALANCE PR BASE

Providing a constant ramp angle for easy turn initiation and high speed stability.



PERFORMANCE



## SUPERSHAPE E-ORIGINAL

### ARTICLE NUMBER

313396

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Crossforce Carbon, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, EMC, Graphene, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Speed Rocker

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170
SIDECUT	125/66/108 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,1 @ Length 170
PLATE	Better Balance PR Base
BINDING	100968 PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW Brake [P] 85 mm

## SUPERSHAPE E-SPEED

### ARTICLE NUMBER

313326

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Crossforce Carbon, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, EMC, Graphene, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Speed Rocker

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	156/163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	119/68/102 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,0 @ Length 170
PLATE	Better Balance PR Base
BINDING	100969 PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW Brake [P] 85 mm



**SUPERSHAPE E-MAGNUM**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
313306

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Crossforce Carbon, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, EMC, Graphene , RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Speed Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	126/72/110 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,1 @ Length 170
PLATE	Better Balance PR wide Base
BINDING	100970 PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW Brake [P] 85 mm

**SUPERSHAPE E-RALLY**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
313346

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Crossforce Carbon, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, EMC, Graphene , RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Speed Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	156/163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	128/78/112 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,0 @ Length 170
PLATE	Better Balance PR wide Base
BINDING	100971 PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW Brake [P] 85 mm

**SUPERSHAPE E-TITAN**

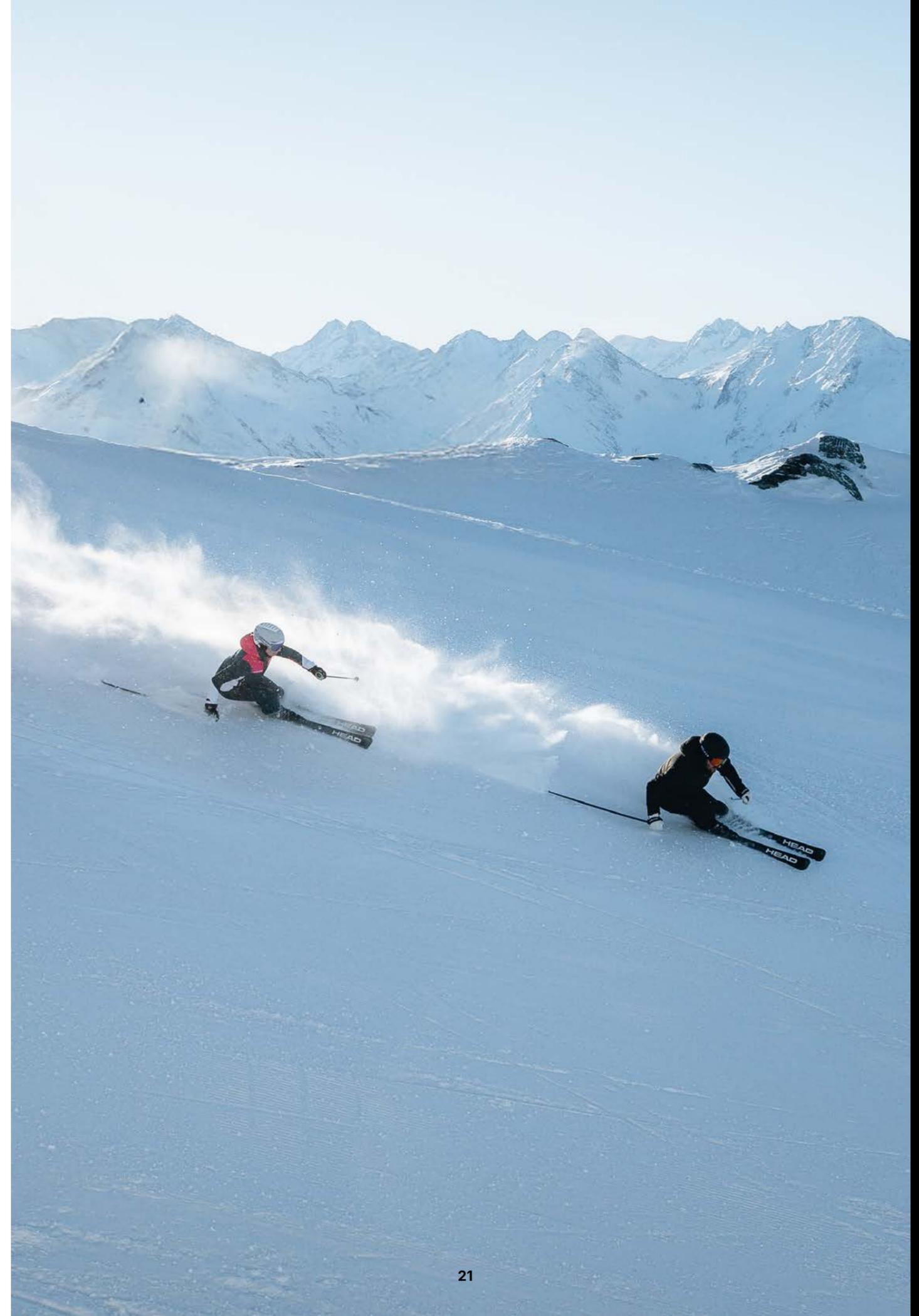
ARTICLE NUMBER  
313286

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Crossforce Carbon, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, EMC, Graphene , RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Speed Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	156/163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	129/84/113 @ Length 170
RADIUS	15,7 @ Length 170
PLATE	Better Balance PR wide Base
BINDING	100972 PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW Brake [P] 95 mm





FREESKI

# KORE

The KORE is true to its original purpose but delivers new levels of versatility and fun keeping the weight low and the good times high.



## ROCKER AND SIDECUT

The construction includes a rocker and sidecut for more versatility and fun.

## TITANAL LAYERS

Two Titanal layers for stiffness with optimal dampening and made from at least 40% recyclable materials.

## CORE MATERIALS

Karuba and Beech cores in unisex models. A Poplar and PET core gives tuned performance for women.

## HYBRID TOP SURFACE

A smaller topsheet in Flax reduces chipping and scratching, increases dampening, and creates KORE's striking outline.



FREESKI



## KORE 118 TI

### ARTICLE NUMBER

315406

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, Karuba-Beech Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	177/184/191
SIDECUT	145/118/130 @ Length 184
RADIUS	24,3 @ Length 184
BINDING	114632 ATTACK 17 GW W/O Brake [A]

## KORE 112 TI

### ARTICLE NUMBER

315416

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, Karuba-Beech Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	170/177/184/191
SIDECUT	140/112/128 @ Length 184
RADIUS	21,0 @ Length 184
BINDING	114680 PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW Brake [R] 120 mm



**KORE 106 TI**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
315426

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, Karu-ba-Beech Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LENGTH</b>	163/170/177/184/191
<b>SIDECUT</b>	135/106/127 @ Length 184
<b>RADIUS</b>	18,5 @ Length 184
<b>BINDING</b>	114646 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 110 mm

**KORE 100 TI**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
315436

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, Karu-ba-Beech Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LENGTH</b>	156/163/170/177/184/191
<b>SIDECUT</b>	133/100/122 @ Length 177
<b>RADIUS</b>	17,2 @ Length 177
<b>BINDING</b>	114649 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 110 mm

**KORE 94 TI**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
315446

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, Karu-ba-Beech Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LENGTH</b>	156/163/170/177/184/191
<b>SIDECUT</b>	131/94/116 @ Length 177
<b>RADIUS</b>	16,3 @ Length 177
<b>BINDING</b>	114635 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 95 mm

**KORE 88 TI**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
315456

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, Karu-ba-Beech Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LENGTH</b>	156/163/170/177/184/191
<b>SIDECUT</b>	128/88/112 @ Length 177
<b>RADIUS</b>	16,0 @ Length 177
<b>BINDING</b>	114651 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 95 mm



**KORE 104 TI W**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
315466

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, PET Wood Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	133/105/126 @ Length 177
RADIUS	16,7 @ Length 177
BINDING	114711 PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW Brake [R] 110mm

**KORE 99 TI W**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
315476

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, PET Wood Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	132/99/121 @ Length 170
RADIUS	15,6 @ Length 170
BINDING	114679 PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW Brake [R] 110mm

**KORE 93 TI W**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
315486

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, PET Wood Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	149/156/163/170
SIDECUT	130/93/115 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,7 @ Length 170
BINDING	114596 ATTACK LYT 12 GW Brake [A] 95 mm

**KORE 87 TI W**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
315496

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, PET Wood Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	149/156/163/170
SIDECUT	127/87/111 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,6 @ Length 170
BINDING	114596 ATTACK LYT 12 GW Brake [A] 95 mm



FREESKI

# OBLIVION

When HEAD's most creative freeskiers collaborated with our top designers and technologists, OBLIVION was re-born. The ultimate expression of progression across the mountain.



## RECYCLED PET-WOOD CORE

This innovative core uses poplar wood with recycled PET bottle stringers. A lightweight and low environmental impact construction.

## TWIN-TIP CONSTRUCTION

Sandwich Carbon Construction with TNT Rocker for more durability but plenty of playfulness in the tip and tail.

## CARBON CONSTRUCTION

Carbon layers throughout the ski improve stability and performance while simultaneously saving weight.



FREESKI



## OBLIVION 116

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
315566

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Carbon Sandwich Twintip Construction, PET-Wood Core, Highly Transparent UHM Base, Tuff-Wall/Edge, ISS - Independent Suspension System, TNT Rocker

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	181/189
SIDECUT	142/117/132 @ Length 189
RADIUS	30,8 @ Length 189
BINDING	114665 ATTACK 17 GW W/O Brake [A]



## OBLIVION 102

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
315586

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Carbon Sandwich Twintip Construction, PET-Wood Core, Highly Transparent UHM Base, Tuff-Wall/Edge, ISS - Independent Suspension System, TNT Rocker

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	173/181/189
SIDECUT	135/102/125 @ Length 181
RADIUS	22,8 @ Length 181
BINDING	114643 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 110 mm



**OBLIVION 94**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
315516

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Sandwich Twintip Construction, Highly Transparent UHM Base, Tuff-Wall/Base/Edge, ISS - Independent Suspension System, PNP Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LENGTH</b>	163/170/177/184
<b>SIDECUT</b>	128/94/118 @ Length 184
<b>RADIUS</b>	22,8 @ Length 184
<b>BINDING</b>	114645 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 95 mm



**OBLIVION 84**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
315526

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Sandwich Twintip Construction, Highly Transparent UHM Base, Tuff-Wall/Base/Edge, ISS - Independent Suspension System, PNP Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LENGTH</b>	171/176/181
<b>SIDECUT</b>	120/84/109 @ Length 176
<b>RADIUS</b>	19,0 @ Length 176
<b>BINDING</b>	114635 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 95 mm



**OBLIVION 79**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
315546

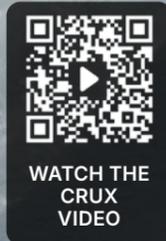
**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Woodcore Twintip Construction, Highly Transparent UHM Base, PNP Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LENGTH</b>	154/163/172/181
<b>SIDECUT</b>	112/79/106 @ Length 172
<b>RADIUS</b>	19,1 @ Length 172
<b>BINDING</b>	114635 ATTACK 14 GW Brake [A] 95 mm





TOURING

# CRUX

CRUX is the touring solution, uphill or downhill, this touring collection does it all. CRUX has the answer to every challenge your backcountry mission throws at you.



## SUPERLIGHT EQUIPMENT ULTIMATE SKIABILITY

The topsheet has been removed to save weight, while a Snow Free Coating repels snow.

## LYT TECH CONSTRUCTION

Less weight equals more efficiency in the skin track and more energy in the tank for the descent.

## GRAPHENE AND KARUBA WOOD CORE

Incredible power to weight ratio with strong dampening qualities.

## FULL TRIAXIAL CARBON JACKET

Fibers woven in three angles provide exceptional torsional rigidity.



TOURING



## CRUX 105 PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER  
315804

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Full Triaxial Carbon Jacket, Sandwich Cap Construction, Karuba Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Topless Tech, Structured UHM C Base, Tail Notch, Tip-Tail Rocker, Snow Free Coating

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	170/177/184
SIDECUT	133/105/122 @ Length 184
RADIUS	25,6 @ Length 184
WEIGHT	1475g/pc @ Length: 184
BINDING	114584 ALMONTE 12 PT Brake [M] 105 mm
SKIN	388384 - CRUX 105 Touring Skins L 388394 - CRUX 105 Touring Skins M

## CRUX 99 PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER  
315814

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Full Triaxial Carbon Jacket, Sandwich Cap Construction, Karuba Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Topless Tech, Structured UHM C Base, Tail Notch, Tip-Tail Rocker, Snow Free Coating

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	163/170/177/184
SIDECUT	132/99/117 @ Length 184
RADIUS	22,7 @ Length 184
WEIGHT	1395g/pc @ Length: 184
BINDING	114584 ALMONTE 12 PT Brake [M] 105 mm
SKIN	388404 - CRUX 99 Touring Skins L 388414 - CRUX 99 Touring Skins M

\*production-related deviations must be taken into account

**CRUX 93 PRO**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
315824

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Full Triaxial Carbon Jacket, Sandwich Cap Construction, Karuba Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Topless Tech, Structured UHM C Base, Tail Notch, Tip-Tail Rocker, Snow Free Coating

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LENGTH</b>	163/170/177/184
<b>SIDECUT</b>	130/93/113 @ Length 177
<b>RADIUS</b>	18,6 @ Length 177
<b>WEIGHT</b>	1285g/pc @ Length: 177
<b>BINDING</b>	114584 ALMONTE 12 PT Brake [M] 105 mm
<b>SKIN</b>	388434 - CRUX 93 Touring Skins L 388444 - CRUX 93 Touring Skins M

**CRUX 87 PRO**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
315834

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Full Triaxial Carbon Jacket, Sandwich Cap Construction, Karuba Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Topless Tech, Structured UHM C Base, Tail Notch, Tip-Tail Rocker, Snow Free Coating

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LENGTH</b>	149/156/163/170/177/184
<b>SIDECUT</b>	126/87/108 @ Length 177
<b>RADIUS</b>	17,7 @ Length 177
<b>WEIGHT</b>	1230g/pc @ Length: 177
<b>BINDING</b>	114583 ALMONTE 12 PT Brake [M] 90 mm
<b>SKIN</b>	388464 - CRUX 87 Touring Skins L 388474 - CRUX 87 Touring Skins M 388454 - CRUX 87 Touring Skins S

**CRUX 93**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
315914

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Multilayer Carbon Jacket, Sandwich Cap Construction, Poplar Light Weight Wood Core, Graphene, Structured UHM C Base, Tail Notch, Tip-Tail Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LENGTH</b>	163/170/177/184
<b>SIDECUT</b>	130/93/113 @ Length 177
<b>RADIUS</b>	18,6 @ Length 177
<b>WEIGHT</b>	1600g/pc @ Length: 177
<b>BINDING</b>	114590 ALMONTE 10 PT Brake [M] 105 mm
<b>SKIN</b>	388434 - CRUX 93 Touring Skins L 388444 - CRUX 93 Touring Skins M





WOMEN

# JOY

The JOY range has set the standard for bespoke female equipment. Featuring geometry that is biomechanically tuned for women, JOY is built from the bases up for women who crave to carve.



## SIDECUT

Longer radius sidecut gives a more stable ski, for confident edge to edge transitions.

## SHOVEL DESIGN

Slimmed down shovel design for a smoother turn initiation and more control.

## FEMALE SPECIFIC FLEX PROFILE

Softer flex in the middle to give a homogeneous pressure distribution.

## BETTER BALANCE PR BASE

Providing a constant ramp angle for easy turn initiation and high speed stability.



WOMEN'S



## POWER JOY

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
315676

### PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, EMC, Graphene, Light Weight Woodcore, Superlightweight Distribution, Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, RD Race Structured UHM C Base, Speed Rocker

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	153/158/163/168/173
SIDECUT	113/70/98 @ Length 163
RADIUS	15,1 @ Length 163
PLATE	Better Balance PR Base
BINDING	114684 PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW Brake [P] 85 mm

## SUPER JOY

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
315606

### PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, EMC, Graphene, Womens's Camber, Superlightweight Distribution, Carbon Sandwich Cap Construction, Light Weight Wood Core, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	143/148/153/158/163/168
SIDECUT	120/75/106 @ Length 163
RADIUS	14,0 @ Length 163
PLATE	JOY „BB“ SLR PRO Base
BINDING	100975 PROTECTOR SLR 11 GW Brake [N] 80 mm



**TOTAL JOY**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
315626

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

LYT Tech Construction, EMC, Graphene, Womens' Camber, Super-lightweight Distribution, Carbon Sandwich Cap Construction, Light Weight Wood Core, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	148/153/158/163/168
SIDECUT	128/85/114 @ Length 163
RADIUS	14,7 @ Length 163
PLATE	JOY „BB“ SLR PRO Base
BINDING	100976 PROTECTOR SLR 11 GW Brake [N] 90 mm



**ABSOLUT JOY**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
315686

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

LYT Tech Construction, EMC F, Graphene, Women's Camber, Super Light Weight Distribution, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Wood Composite Core, UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	143/148/153/158/163/168
SIDECUT	122/80/108 @ Length 163
RADIUS	14,8 @ Length 163
PLATE	JOY „BB“ SLR PRO Base
BINDING	100953 JOY 9 GW SLR Brake [H] 85 mm



**REAL JOY**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
315736

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

LYT Tech Construction, EMC F, Graphene, Women's Camber, Super Light Weight Distribution, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Wood Composite Core, UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	143/148/153/158/163
SIDECUT	121/75/107 @ Length 163
RADIUS	13,1 @ Length 163
PLATE	JOY „BB“ SLR PRO Base
BINDING	100954 JOY 9 GW SLR Brake [H] 78 mm



**PURE JOY**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
315706

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

LYT Tech Construction, EMC F, Graphene, Women's Camber, Super Light Weight Distribution, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Synthetic Core, UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	143/148/153/158/163
SIDECUT	121/75/107 @ Length 163
RADIUS	13,1 @ Length 163
PLATE	JOY „BB“ SLR PRO Base
BINDING	100952 JOY 9 GW SLR Brake [H] 78 mm



**EASY JOY**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
315656

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

LYT Tech Construction, Power Fiber Jacket Construction, Synthetic Core, UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	143/148/153/158/163
SIDECUT	117/70/103 @ Length 163
RADIUS	13,3 @ Length 163
PLATE	JOY „BB“ SLR PRO Base
BINDING	100952 JOY 9 GW SLR Brake [H] 78 mm



JUNIOR

# E.RACE TEAM JRS

We've taken all the materials and technology for an adult ski and repurposed it for junior skiers. Crafted to deliver outstanding performance and durability, these will be loved and appreciated by young skiers who want to hone their skills – and have fun.



### BUILT TO PERFORM

We've developed a new Semicap Sandwich Construction and sidecut for better performance.

### SHAPED TO PERFORM

We've changed the shape of the tip, added a new sidecut and made the radius slightly bigger. All derived from the adult race performance line.

### RIP IN STYLE

We've used bold new graphics and color to match the adult Pro skis. Young skiers will appreciate looking the part on the slopes.



JUNIOR



### WORLD CUP E.RACE TEAM JRS

ARTICLE NUMBER **NEW**  
314446

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
EMC F, Graphene, Sandwich Cap Construction, UHM C Base, Structured Surface

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	100/110/120/130/140/150/160/170
SIDECUT	110/67/94 @ Length 140
RADIUS	11,0 @ Length 140
PLATE	JRS Base
BINDING	114699 JRS 7.5 GW CA Brake [H] 78 mm

### SUPERSHAPE JRS

ARTICLE NUMBER **NEW**  
314416

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Power Sidewall Jacket, Wood Composite Core, ERA 2.0, UHM C Base, Structured Surface

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	110/120/130/140/150/160
SIDECUT	111/68/96 @ Length 140
RADIUS	10,7 @ Length 140
PLATE	JRS Base
BINDING	114699 JRS 7.5 GW CA Brake [H] 78 mm

### SUPERSHAPE TEAM EASY JRS

ARTICLE NUMBER  
314506

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Jr. Power Frame, ERA 2.0, E Base black, Structured Surface, Junior Rocker

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LENGTH	67/77/87/97/107/117/127/137/147/157
SIDECUT	111/67/96 @ Length 127
RADIUS	8,7 @ Length 127
PLATE	JRS Base
BINDING	114705 JRS 4.5 GW CA Brake [I] 80 mm



**MONSTER EASY JRS**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

314485

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Jr. Power Frame, ERA 2.0, E Base black, Structured Surface, Junior Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	67/77/87/97/107/117/127/137/147/157
SIDECUT	111/67/96 @ Length 127
RADIUS	8,7 @ Length 127
PLATE	JRS Base
BINDING	114703 JRS 4.5 GW CA Brake [I] 80 mm



**PAW PATROL JRS**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

314466

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Jr. Power Frame, E Base black, Structured Surface, Junior Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	67/77/87/97
SIDECUT	98/65/83 @ Length 97
RADIUS	6,5 @ Length 97
PLATE	JRS Base
BINDING	114707 JRS 4.5 GW CA Brake [I] 80 mm



**UNICORN JRS**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

314575

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Jr. Power Frame, E Base black, Structured Surface, Junior Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	67/77/87/97
SIDECUT	98/65/83 @ Length 97
RADIUS	6,5 @ Length 97
PLATE	JRS Base
BINDING	114707 JRS 4.5 GW CA Brake [I] 80 mm



**JOY EASY JRS**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

314456

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Jr. Power Frame, ERA 2.0, E Base Black, Junior Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH	67/77/87/97/107/117/127/137/147
SIDECUT	111/67/96 @ Length 127
RADIUS	8,7 @ Length 127
PLATE	JRS Base
BINDING	114707 JRS 4.5 GW CA Brake [I] 80 mm



**KORE TEAM**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
314096

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Graphene, Sandwich Cap Construction, Hybrid Top Surface, Highly transparent UHM Base, Tip-Tail Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LENGTH</b>	142/149/156/163
<b>SIDECUT</b>	123/84/107 @ Length 149
<b>RADIUS</b>	10,6 @ Length 149
<b>BINDING</b>	114598 ATTACK LYT 11 GW Brake [A] 95 mm

**OBLIVION JR**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
314056

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Sandwich Twintip Construction, Highly transparent UHM Base, Tuffwalls, PNP Rocker

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LENGTH</b>	131/141/151/161
<b>SIDECUT</b>	116/81/106 @ Length 141
<b>RADIUS</b>	11,8 @ Length 141
<b>BINDING</b>	114606 ATTACK LYT 9 GW Brake [D] 85 mm

**OBLIVION TEAM JRS**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
314496

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Twintip construction, E Base Black, Structured Surface

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LENGTH</b>	87/97/107/117/127/137/147/157
<b>SIDECUT</b>	104/68/92 @ Length 127
<b>RADIUS</b>	9,4 @ Length 127
<b>PLATE</b>	JRS Base
<b>BINDING</b>	114707 JRS 4.5 GW CA Brake [I] 80 mm



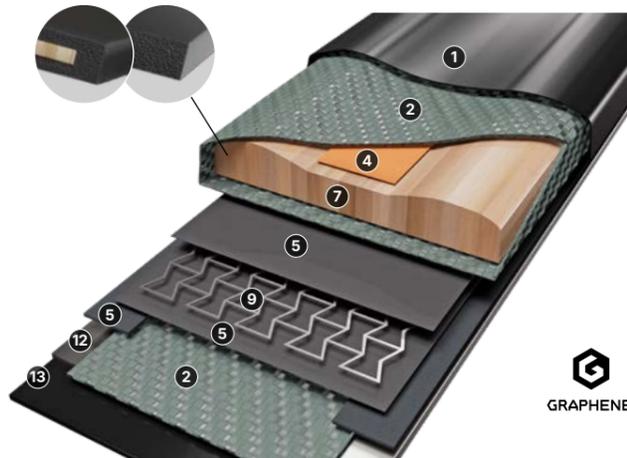
# SKI CONSTRUCTIONS

- 1** Top Sheet
  - a) Top Sheet/Flax
  - b) Top Sheet/Crossforce Carbon
  - c) Triaxial Carbon Jacket
- 2** Glass Fiber
  - a) Diagonal Glass Fiber
  - b) Reinforced Glass Fiber
  - c) Glass Fiber Fleece
- 3** Aluminium Layer
- 4** Graphene
- 5** Dampening Layer
- 6** Synthetic Core
- 7** Wood Core
  - a) Karuba/Beech
  - b) Poplar/PET
  - c) Poplar
  - d) Karuba
- 8** Carbon
  - a) Biaxial Carbon
- 9** Auxetic Tec
- 10** Steel Layer
- 11** Sidewall
- 12** Edge
- 13** Base

## AUXETIC SUPERFRAME CONSTRUCTION

The Superframe construction has three different core possibilities: wood, wood composite and synthetic. Regardless of the material, all cores are all wrapped in glass fiber that provides exceptional torsional stiffness. The Superframe construction encases the Auxetic technology which allows a progressive flex. This unique combination gives you a ski that's powerful when you need it and forgiving when you want it.

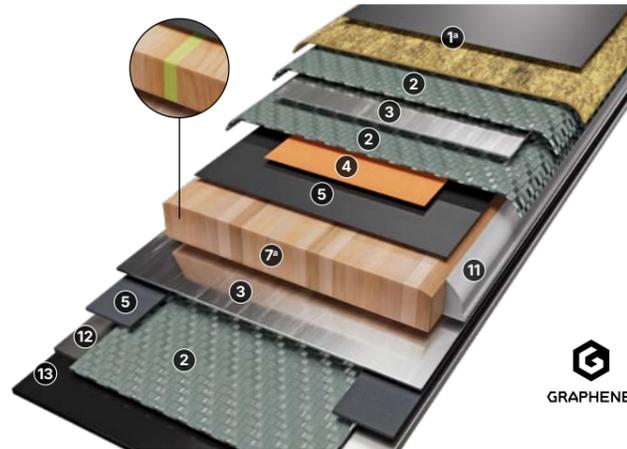
Relevant HEAD skis:  
 DISCOVERY 86/82/78/74 PRO  
 \*DISCOVERY 82/78/74 SPORT (Wood Composite Core)  
 \*\*DISCOVERY 74/70 (Synthetic Core)



## FREERIDE SANDWICH CAP CONSTRUCTION

Our Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction has two layers of aluminium along with a Karuba/Beech Wood Core in the unisex models and a specifically tuned Poplar/PET Wood Core for our women's line, both providing the ultimate combination of stability and liveliness. A Flax layer and Graphene round out the construction in all models to provide our most performance driven freeride construction to date.

Relevant HEAD skis:  
 KORE skis,  
 \*KORE W skis (7b: Poplar/PET-Wood Core)

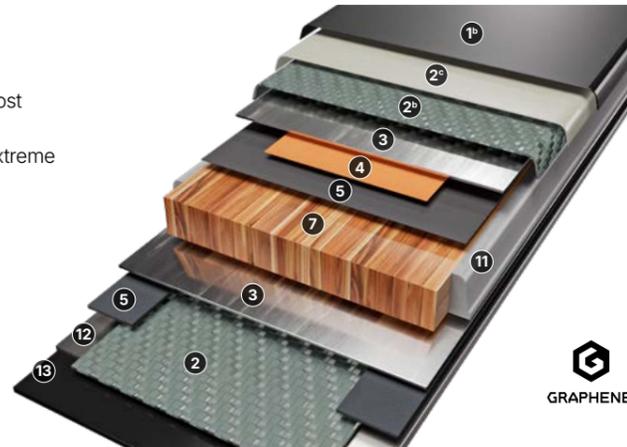


## WORLD CUP SANDWICH CAP CONSTRUCTION

The Worldcup Sandwich Cap Construction, is developed with the most sophisticated materials known to man. With a balanced mix of light Graphene\* and extra aluminium layers, the ski combines the most extreme agility with extreme responsiveness, ultimate performance.

Relevant HEAD skis:  
 all Supershape skis, Power Joy,  
 Worldcup Rebels e-Speed (Pro),  
 Worldcup Rebels e-Race (Pro),  
 Worldcup Rebels e-SL (Pro),  
 Worldcup Rebels e.SLR,  
 Worldcup Rebels e.GSR

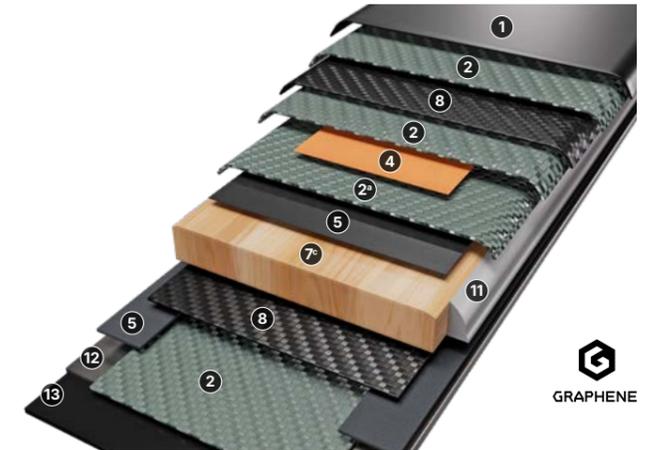
\* Graphene not included in "Worldcup Rebels e.SLR" and "Worldcup Rebels e.GSR".



## SUPERLITE CARBON SANDWICH CAP CONSTRUCTION

By combining the lightest and strongest materials, we have been able to develop a more stable, robust and lightweight ski. Utilizing poplar wood, carbon, and Graphene materials guarantees optimal performance with the lightest possible weight. The Superlite Carbon Sandwich Cap Construction guarantees the ultimate skiing pleasure.

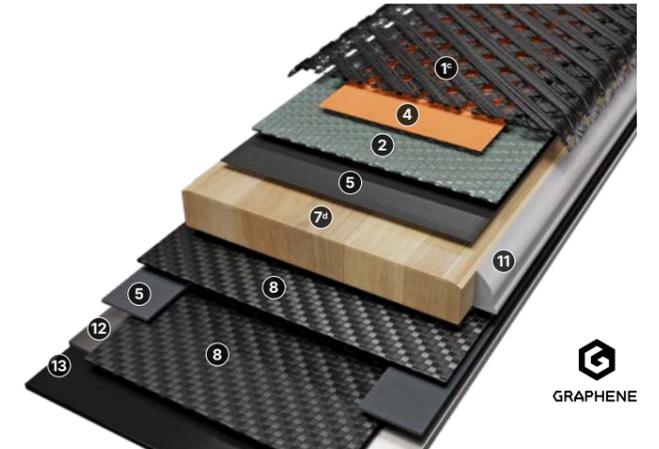
Relevant HEAD skis:  
 Super Joy,  
 Total Joy



## TRIAxIAL CARBON SANDWICH CAP CONSTRUCTION

Full Triaxial Carbon Jacket is a reinforcement fabric that is optimized to obtain a high strength-to-weight ratio. Carbon fibers weaved in three different directions offer a unique construction method where the top sheet is removed on the full ski, exposing a carbon wrap. Better power transmission of forces onto the slopes, ultralightweight, optimum bell curve for perfect flex behaviour.

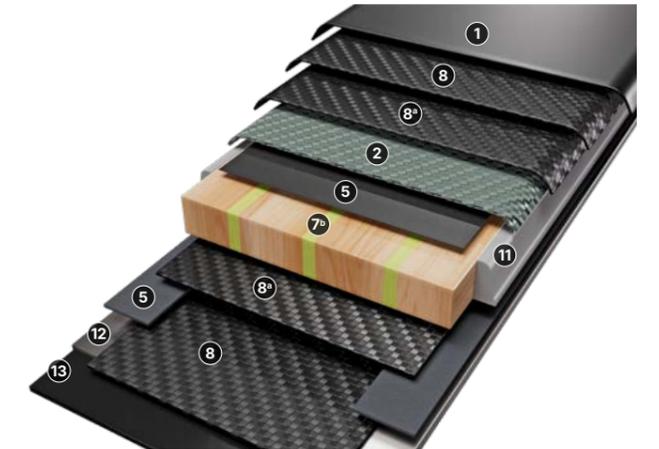
Relevant HEAD skis:  
 Crux Pro,  
 Crux (1: Top Sheet, 2: Glass Fiber, 7: Poplar Wood Core)



## PET-WOOD CORE CARBON CAP CONSTRUCTION

The PET-Wood Core Carbon Sandwich Cap construction, is an eco-driven build which is mindful of sustainability while still delivering superb skiing. The hybrid PET and poplar wood core delivers a stable, robust and lightweight ski with no performance compromise. Utilizing poplar wood, recycled PET plastics and carbon provides optimal performance which is both weight and environmentally conscious.

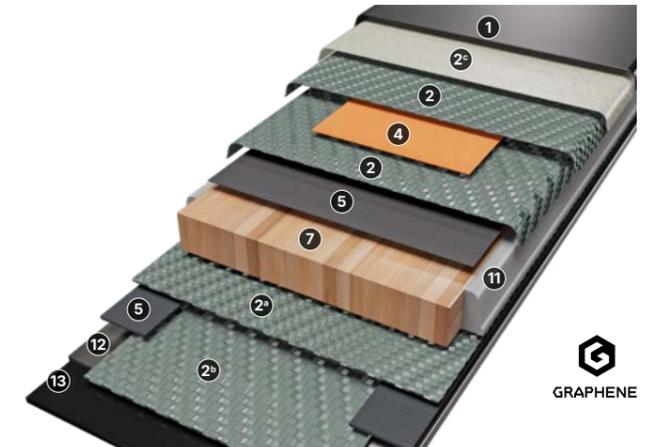
Relevant HEAD skis:  
 Oblivion 116,  
 Oblivion 102



## WOOD CORE SANDWICH CAP CONSTRUCTION

Thanks to the unique properties of Graphene\*, the Superlite Sandwich Cap Construction uses fewer materials but increases its responsiveness, allowing faster and more precise changes from edge-to-edge. The ultimate ski for flotation and responsiveness.

Relevant HEAD skis:  
 Worldcup Rebels e.XSR,  
 Worldcup e.Race Team JRS,  
 Oblivion JR, Oblivion JR Pro, Oblivion 94, Oblivion 84,  
 KORE Team,  
 Shape SX R







# BINDINGS

RACE | PERFORMANCE | ALL MOUNTAIN  
FREESKI | TOURING | WOMEN'S | JUNIOR



**HEAD**<sup>®</sup>  
.COM

# BINDINGS

## LINE OVERVIEW

### RACE

Art. No.	Model	Brake	Color	DIN	Art. No.	Model	Brake	Color	DIN
100963	PROTECTOR+ FREEFLEX ST 16	85 [R]	m. black/speed blue	5-16	100967	FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW	85 [D]	m. black/speed blue	4-14
100964	PROTECTOR+ FREEFLEX 14 GW	85 [R]	m. black/speed blue	4-14	114673	FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW	85 [D]	s. black/white	4-14
100965	FREEFLEX 11 RACE	85 [A]	m. black/speed blue	3-11	100921	EVO 9 GW CA	85 [D]	s. black/speed blue	2-9
100966	FREEFLEX 11 GW	85 [D]	m. black/speed blue	3-11					

### PERFORMANCE

100968	PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW	85 [P]	matt black/white	4-13	114690	PROTECTOR EVO PR 11 GW	85 [P]	matt black	3-11
100969	PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW	85 [P]	matt black/speed blue	4-13	114691	PROTECTOR EVO PR 11 GW	95 [P]	matt black	3-11
100970	PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW	85 [P]	matt black/green	4-13	114686	PRD 12 GW	85 [F]	matt black	3,5-12
100971	PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW	85 [P]	matt black/red	4-13	114687	PRD 12 GW	95 [F]	matt black	3,5-12
100972	PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW	95 [P]	matt black/blue	4-13	114688	PRD 12 GW	85 [F]	matt white	3,5-12
114684	PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW	85 [P]	black crystal	4-13	100911	PR 11 GW	78 [G]	m. black/speed blue	5-16
114685	PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW	95 [P]	black crystal	4-13	100942	PR 11 GW	85 [G]	matt black	3-11
100973	PROTECTOR EVO PR 11 GW	85 [P]	matt black/yellow	3-11	100943	PR 11 GW	90 [G]	matt black	3-11
100974	PROTECTOR EVO PR 11 GW	95 [P]	matt black/orange	3-11	114517	PR 11 GW	85 [G]	solid black/white	3-11
100977	PROTECTOR EVO PR 11 GW	85 [P]	matt black/light blue	3-11	114518	PR 11 GW	90 [G]	solid black/white	3-11

### ALL MOUNTAIN

114480	AM 12 GW	85 [D]	matt black	3,5-12	114483	AM 12 GW	85 [D]	matt white	3,5-12
114481	AM 12 GW	95 [D]	matt black	3,5-12	114484	AM 12 GW	95 [D]	matt white	3,5-12
114482	AM 12 GW	110 [D]	matt black	3,5-12					

### FREESKI

114674	PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 16 GW	W/O [R]	sand	5-16	114634	ATTACK 14 GW	W/O [A]	sand	4-14
114675	PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW	95 [R]	matt black	4-14	114635	ATTACK 14 GW	95 [A]	sand	4-14
114676	PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW	110 [R]	matt black	4-14	114636	ATTACK 14 GW	110 [A]	sand	4-14
114677	PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW	120 [R]	matt black	4-14	114637	ATTACK 14 GW	W/O [A]	solid black	4-14
114678	PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW	95 [R]	matt white	4-14	114638	ATTACK 14 GW	85 [A]	solid black	4-14
114679	PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW	110 [R]	matt white	4-14	114639	ATTACK 14 GW	95 [A]	solid black	4-14
114680	PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW	120 [R]	matt white	4-14	114640	ATTACK 14 GW	110 [A]	solid black	4-14
114681	PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW	95 [R]	sand	4-14	114641	ATTACK 14 GW	W/O [A]	matt white	4-14
114682	PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW	110 [R]	sand	4-14	114642	ATTACK 14 GW	95 [A]	matt white	4-14
114683	PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW	120 [R]	sand	4-14	114643	ATTACK 14 GW	110 [A]	matt white	4-14
114710	PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW	95 [R]	pink	4-14	114644	ATTACK 14 GW	W/O [A]	green	4-14
114711	PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW	110 [R]	pink	4-14	114645	ATTACK 14 GW	95 [A]	green	4-14
114713	PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW	120 [R]	pink	4-14	114646	ATTACK 14 GW	110 [A]	green	4-14
114631	ATTACK 17 GW	W/O [A]	solid black	6-17	114647	ATTACK 14 GW	W/O [A]	red	4-14
114632	ATTACK 17 GW	W/O [A]	sand	6-17	114648	ATTACK 14 GW	95 [A]	red	4-14
114665	ATTACK 17 GW	W/O [A]	pink	6-17	114649	ATTACK 14 GW	110 [A]	red	4-14
114633	ATTACK 14 MN	W/O [A]	solid black	4-14	114650	ATTACK 14 GW	W/O [A]	grey	4-14

### FREESKI

114651	ATTACK 14 GW	95 [A]	grey	4-14	114607	ATTACK LYT 9 GW	95 [D]	solid black	2-9
114652	ATTACK 14 GW	110 [A]	grey	4-14	114658	ATTACK 14 MN DEMO	W/O [F]	solid black	4-14
114653	ATTACK 14 GW	W/O [A]	pink	4-14	114608	ATTACK LYT 13 GW DEMO	W/O [F]	solid black	4-13
114654	ATTACK 14 GW	95 [A]	pink	4-14	114609	ATTACK LYT 13 GW DEMO	95 [F]	solid black	4-13
114655	ATTACK 14 GW	110 [A]	pink	4-14	114610	ATTACK LYT 13 GW DEMO	110 [F]	solid black	4-13
114596	ATTACK LYT 12 GW	95 [A]	matt white	3,5-12	114611	ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO	W/O [F]	solid black	3-11
114597	ATTACK LYT 12 GW	110 [A]	matt white	3,5-12	114612	ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO	95 [F]	solid black	3-11
114598	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	95 [A]	sand	3-11	114613	ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO	110 [F]	solid black	3-11
114599	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	110 [A]	sand	3-11	114614	ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO	W/O [F]	solid white/black	3-11
114600	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	W/O [A]	solid black	3-11	114615	ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO	95 [F]	solid white/black	3-11
114601	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	85 [A]	solid black	3-11	114616	ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO	110 [F]	solid white/black	3-11
114602	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	95 [A]	solid black	3-11	114625	ATTACK HYBRID 14 MN/PT	W/O [O]	solid black/gold	4-14
114603	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	110 [A]	solid black	3-11	114626	ATTACK HYBRID 14 MN/PT	95 [O]	solid black/gold	4-14
114604	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	95 [A]	solid white	3-11	114627	ATTACK HYBRID 14 MN/PT	110 [O]	solid black/gold	4-14
114605	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	110 [A]	solid white	3-11	114628	ATTACK HYBRID 11 MN/PT	W/O [O]	solid black/silver	3-11
114656	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	95 [A]	pink	3-11	114629	ATTACK HYBRID 11 MN/PT	95 [O]	solid black/silver	3-11
114657	ATTACK LYT 11 GW	110 [A]	pink	3-11	114630	ATTACK HYBRID 11 MN/PT	110 [O]	solid black/silver	3-11
114606	ATTACK LYT 9 GW	85 [D]	solid black	2-9					

### TOURING

114582	ALMONTE 12 PT	W/O [M]	black/sand	5-12	114588	ALMONTE 10 PT	W/O [M]	black/metallic grey	4-10
114583	ALMONTE 12 PT	90 [M]	black/sand	5-12	114589	ALMONTE 10 PT	90 [M]	black/metallic grey	4-10
114584	ALMONTE 12 PT	105 [M]	black/sand	5-12	114590	ALMONTE 10 PT	105 [M]	black/metallic grey	4-10
114585	ALMONTE 12 PT	W/O [M]	black/metallic grey	5-12	114591	ALMONTE 10 PT DEMO	90 [M]	black/metallic grey	4-10
114586	ALMONTE 12 PT	90 [M]	black/metallic grey	5-12	114592	ALMONTE 10 PT DEMO	105 [M]	black/metallic grey	4-10
114587	ALMONTE 12 PT	105 [M]	black/metallic grey	5-12					

### WOMEN'S

100975	PROTECTOR SLR 11 GW	80 [N]	m. black/speed blue	3-11	100951	PROTECTOR SLR 10 GW	80 [N]	matt white	3-10
100976	PROTECTOR SLR 11 GW	90 [N]	matt black/plum	3-11	100952	JOY 9 GW SLR	78 [H]	solid white	2,5-9
100950	PROTECTOR SLR 10 GW	80 [N]	matt black	3-10	100953	JOY 9 GW SLR	85 [H]	solid white	2,5-9
100957	PROTECTOR SLR 10 GW	90 [N]	matt black	3-10	100954	JOY 9 GW SLR	78 [H]	solid black	2,5-9

### JUNIOR

114696	JRS 7.5 GW CA	78 [H]	solid black	2-7,5	114705	JRS 4.5 GW CA	80 [I]	s. black/speed blue	0,75-4,5
114697	JRS 7.5 GW CA	90 [H]	solid black	2-7,5	114706	JRS 4.5 GW CA	80 [I]	solid white/black	0,75-4,5
114699	JRS 7.5 GW CA	78 [H]	s. black/speed blue	2-7,5	114707	JRS 4.5 GW CA	80 [I]	solid white/white	0,75-4,5
114700	JRS 7.5 GW CA	78 [H]	solid white/black	2-7,5	114702	JRS 4.5 GW CA (multipack 8prs)	80 [I]	solid black	0,75-4,5
114701	JRS 7.5 GW CA	78 [H]	solid white/white	2-7,5	114487	SX TEAM 9.0 GW CA	95 [D]	solid black	2-9
114695	JRS 7.5 GW CA (multipack 8prs)	78 [H]	solid black	2-7,5	114709	SX 7.5 GW CA	78 [J]	solid white/black	2-7,5
114703	JRS 4.5 GW CA	80 [I]	solid black	0,75-4,5	114712	SX 4.5 GW CA	80 [K]	solid white/black	0,75-4,5



RACE

# PROTECTOR+ FREEFLEX

## NOW ALSO AVAILABLE FOR THE RACING SEGMENT

Developed for high performance skiing, the new PROTECTOR+ Freeflex now brings the trusted Full Heel Release technology also to the racing segment. With its vertical and horizontal release at the heel, the PROTECTOR+ Freeflex can reduce ACL strain by more than 50%\*. This can significantly reduce the risk of knee injury.

\*Finite element model simulations by University of Innsbruck: "Lateral Heel Release Reduces ACL strain in Simulated Backward Twisting Falls"



**CAN REDUCE ACL STRAIN**  
by more than 50%\*.

**FULL HEEL RELEASE FUNCTION**  
Intelligent 180° release (horizontally and vertically).

**EASY STEP-IN AND DIN ADJUSTMENT**  
up to 16.

**LOW STAND HEIGHT**  
of 21 mm.



RACE



## PROTECTOR+ FREEFLEX ST 16 GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW**  
100963 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [R] 85 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Stream Toe, AFD ST, Freeflex Pro, HR PRO Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**  
STAND HEIGHT 21 mm  
DIN 5 - 16  
WEIGHT 1470 g/pc.



## PROTECTOR+ FREEFLEX 14 GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW**  
100964 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [R] 85 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
VX BTR, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Freeflex Pro, HR PRO Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**  
STAND HEIGHT 21 mm  
DIN 4 - 14  
WEIGHT 1365 g/pc.





## FREEFLEX 11 RACE

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW**  
100965 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [A] 85 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
VX BTR, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider, Freeflex Pro, NX Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**  
STAND HEIGHT 17 mm  
DIN 3 - 11  
WEIGHT 1110 g/pc.



## FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW**  
100967 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [D] 85 mm  
114673 - solid black/white, Brake [D] 85 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
VX BTR, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Freeflex Demo, NX Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**  
STAND HEIGHT 21 mm  
DIN 4 - 14  
WEIGHT 1325 g/pc.



## FREEFLEX 11 GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW**  
100966 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [D] 85 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
VX BTR, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Freeflex Pro, NX Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**  
STAND HEIGHT 21 mm  
DIN 3 - 11  
WEIGHT 1135 g/pc.



## EVO 9 GW CA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
100921 - solid black/speed blue, Brake [D] 85 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
SX Lite Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS GW CA, SX LITE Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**  
STAND HEIGHT 21 mm  
DIN 2 - 9  
WEIGHT 780 g/pc.





PERFORMANCE

# PROTECTOR EVO

**RECOMMENDED BY YOUR KNEES**  
 Combining Full Heel Release technology at the heel with BTR kinematics at the toe, the new PROTECTOR EVO ensures even more safety and a reworked heel design for easier step-in and step-out.



**CAN REDUCE ACL STRAIN**  
 by more than 50%\*.

**FULL HEEL RELEASE FUNCTION**  
 Intelligent 180° release (horizontally and vertically).

**BTR KINEMATICS**  
 ensuring a consistent release behavior in the event of a backward twisting fall. It compensates friction with the help of two different release characteristics based on vertical load.

**UPGRADED BRAKE SYSTEM AND REWORKED HEEL DESIGN**  
 The improved brake offers better retraction in the closed position and is narrower in the open position. With adapted heel characteristics, the binding boasts a fresh redesign.

\*Finite element model simulations by University of Innsbruck: "Lateral Heel Release Reduces ACL strain in Simulated Backward Twisting Falls"



PERFORMANCE

## PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW

NEW

ARTICLE NUMBER

- 100968 - matt black/white, Brake [P] 85 mm
- 100969 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [P] 85 mm
- 100970 - matt black/green, Brake [P] 85 mm
- 100971 - matt black/red, Brake [P] 85 mm
- 100972 - matt black/blue, Brake [P] 95 mm
- 114684 - black crystal, Brake [P] 85 mm
- 114685 - black crystal, Brake [P] 95 mm

PRODUCT FEATURES

VX BTR, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, PowerRail, HR EVO Heel

PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 33,5 mm  
 DIN 4 - 13  
 WEIGHT 1165 g/pc.



### PROTECTOR EVO PR 11 GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW**

- 100973 - matt black/yellow, Brake [P] 85 mm
- 100974 - matt black/orange, Brake [P] 95 mm
- 100977 - matt black/light blue, Brake [P] 85 mm
- 114690 - matt black, Brake [P] 85 mm
- 114691 - matt black, Brake [P] 95 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

TX BTR, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, PowerRail, HR EVO Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

- STAND HEIGHT 33,5 mm
- DIN 3 - 11
- WEIGHT 1165 g/pc.



### PRD 12 GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW**

- 114686 - matt black, Brake [F] 85 mm
- 114687 - matt black, Brake [F] 95 mm
- 114688 - matt white, Brake [F] 85 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

VX BTR, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, PowerRail, D-RX (Diagonal) Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

- STAND HEIGHT 33,5 mm
- DIN 3,5 - 12
- WEIGHT 1000 g/pc.



### PR 11 GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

- 100911 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [G] 78 mm
- 100942 - matt black, Brake [G] 85 mm
- 100943 - matt black, Brake [G] 90 mm
- 114517 - solid black/white, Brake [G] 85 mm
- 114518 - solid black/white, Brake [G] 90 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

TX BTR, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, PowerRail, SX FR Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

- STAND HEIGHT 31 mm
- DIN 3 - 11
- WEIGHT 900 g/pc.



### AM 12 GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

- 114480 - matt black, Brake [D] 85 mm
- 114481 - matt black, Brake [D] 95 mm
- 114482 - matt black, Brake [D] 110 mm
- 114483 - matt white, Brake [D] 85 mm
- 114484 - matt white, Brake [D] 95 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

AM (All Mountain) Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, D-RX (Diagonal) Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

- STAND HEIGHT 21 mm
- DIN 3,5 - 12
- WEIGHT 975 g/pc.





FREESKI

# PROTECTOR+ ATTACK

## SAFEST JUST GOT BETTER

Upgrade your freeski experience with the new PROTECTOR+ ATTACK, offering a lower stand height and higher DIN settings. Together with Full Heel Release technology, this model offers greater safety at the highest performance level.



**CAN REDUCE ACL STRAIN**  
by more than 50%\*.

**FULL HEEL RELEASE FUNCTION**  
Intelligent 180° release (horizontally and vertically).

**EASY STEP-IN AND DIN ADJUSTMENT**  
up to 16.

**LOW STAND HEIGHT**  
of 21 mm.



\*Finite element model simulations by University of Innsbruck: "Lateral Heel Release Reduces ACL strain in Simulated Backward Twisting Falls"

FREESKI

## PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 16 GW

### ARTICLE NUMBER

114674 - sand, W/O Brake [R]

NEW

### PRODUCT FEATURES

FR PRO3 Toe, AFD Metal GW, HR PRO Heel

### PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 21 mm

DIN 5 - 16

WEIGHT 1290 g/pc.



## PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW

### ARTICLE NUMBER

114675 - matt black, Brake [R] 95 mm

114676 - matt black, Brake [R] 110 mm

114677 - matt black, Brake [R] 120 mm

114678 - matt white, Brake [R] 95 mm

114679 - matt white, Brake [R] 110 mm

114680 - matt white, Brake [R] 120 mm

114681 - sand, Brake [R] 95 mm

114682 - sand, Brake [R] 110 mm

114683 - sand, Brake [R] 120 mm

114710 - pink, Brake [R] 95 mm

114711 - pink, Brake [R] 110 mm

114713 - pink, Brake [R] 120 mm

NEW

### PRODUCT FEATURES

FR PRO3 Toe, AFD Metal GW, HR PRO Heel

### PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 21 mm

DIN 4 - 14

WEIGHT 1290 g/pc.





FREESKI

# ATTACK

## ATTACK THE BORING

Elevate your All Mountain adventures with the top-of-the-line Attack bindings, available in stylish colors.



**STYLISH COLORS**

**LOW STAND HEIGHT**

**HIGHEST SAFETY**  
according to ISO standards  
and proven by TÜV tests.

**OUTSTANDING DURABILITY**  
with precise recentering.

**GRIP WALK**  
COMPATIBLE

FREESKI



## ATTACK 17 GW

### ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114631 - solid black, W/O Brake [A]
- 114632 - sand, W/O Brake [A]
- 114665 - pink, W/O Brake [A]

### PRODUCT FEATURES

FR PRO3 Toe, AFD Metal GW, RACE PRO FR Heel

### PRODUCT DETAILS

- STAND HEIGHT 17 mm
- DIN 6 - 17
- WEIGHT 1120 g/pc.

**GRIP WALK**  
COMPATIBLE

## ATTACK 14 MN

### ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114633 - solid black, W/O Brake [A]

### PRODUCT FEATURES

FR PRO3 Toe, AFS MN, NX FR Heel

### PRODUCT DETAILS

- STAND HEIGHT 24 mm
- DIN 4 - 14
- WEIGHT 960 g/pc.

**GRIP WALK**  
COMPATIBLE **MN**



### ATTACK 14 GW

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114634 - sand, W/O Brake [A]
- 114635 - sand, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114636 - sand, Brake [A] 110 mm
- 114637 - solid black, W/O Brake [A]
- 114638 - solid black, Brake [A] 85 mm
- 114639 - solid black, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114640 - solid black, Brake [A] 110 mm
- 114641 - matt white, W/O Brake [A]
- 114642 - matt white, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114643 - matt white, Brake [A] 110 mm
- 114644 - green, W/O Brake [A]
- 114645 - green, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114646 - green, Brake [A] 110 mm
- 114647 - red, W/O Brake [A]
- 114648 - red, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114649 - red, Brake [A] 110 mm
- 114650 - grey, W/O Brake [A]
- 114651 - grey, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114652 - grey, Brake [A] 110 mm
- 114653 - pink, W/O Brake [A]
- 114654 - pink, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114655 - pink, Brake [A] 110 mm

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

FR PRO3 Toe, AFD Metal GW, NX FR Heel

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 17 mm  
 DIN 4 - 14  
 WEIGHT 1025 g/pc.



### ATTACK LYT 12 GW

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114596 - matt white, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114597 - matt white, Brake [A] 110 mm

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

FR LYT Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, NX FR Heel

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 17 mm  
 DIN 3,5 - 12  
 WEIGHT 960 g/pc.

Note: with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.



### ATTACK LYT 11 GW

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114598 - sand, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114599 - sand, Brake [A] 110 mm
- 114600 - solid black, W/O Brake [A]
- 114601 - solid black, Brake [A] 85 mm
- 114602 - solid black, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114603 - solid black, Brake [A] 110 mm
- 114604 - solid white, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114605 - solid white, Brake [A] 110 mm
- 114656 - pink, Brake [A] 95 mm
- 114657 - pink, Brake [A] 110 mm

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

FR LYT Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, SX FR Heel

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 17 mm  
 DIN 3 - 11  
 WEIGHT 905 g/pc.

Note: with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.



### ATTACK LYT 9 GW

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114606 - solid black, Brake [D] 85 mm
- 114607 - solid black, Brake [D] 95 mm

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

FR LYT Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, SXL Heel

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 21 mm  
 DIN 2 - 9  
 WEIGHT 845 g/pc.

Note: with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.





### ATTACK 14 MN DEMO

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

114658 - solid black, W/O Brake [F]

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

FR PRO3 Toe, AFS MN, Attack Demo, NX FR Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

STAND HEIGHT 32 mm

DIN 4 - 14

WEIGHT 1285 g/pc.



### ATTACK LYT 13 GW DEMO

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

114608 - solid black, W/O Brake [F]

114609 - solid black, Brake [F] 95 mm

114610 - solid black, Brake [F] 110 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

FR LYT Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Attack Demo, NX FR Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

STAND HEIGHT 32 mm

DIN 4 - 13

WEIGHT 1220 g/pc.

Note: with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.



### ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

114611 - solid black, W/O Brake [F]

114612 - solid black, Brake [F] 95 mm

114613 - solid black, Brake [F] 110 mm

114614 - solid white/black, W/O Brake [F]

114615 - solid white/black, Brake [F] 95 mm

114616 - solid white/black, Brake [F] 110 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

FR LYT Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Attack Demo, SX FR Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

STAND HEIGHT 32 mm

DIN 3 - 11

WEIGHT 1160 g/pc.

Note: with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.





FREESKI

# ATTACK HYBRID

## DOUBLE THE FUN

The ATTACK HYBRID is the ultimate freeride binding to access all areas. Combining the best of both worlds – uphill and downhill – without any compromises.

## THE TOURING UNIT

**EASY ENTRY**  
thanks to the optimized locking kinematics of the Almonte toe.

**AUTOMATIC BRAKE LOCK**  
activated by hand or with the pole handle.

**EASY ASCENT**  
with two hiking positions (0°/9°) - operable by hand or with the pole handle.

**EMERGENCY MODE**  
for skiing with the touring unit.



## THE ALPINE UNIT

**TOP DOWNHILL PERFORMANCE**  
proven by our athletes.

**HIGHEST SAFETY**  
according to ISO standards and proven by TÜV tests.

**MULTINORM STANDARD**  
Compatibility with Alpine, GripWalk and Touring boots according to ISO 9523.

**WIDE DIN RANGE**  
DIN 3-11 and DIN 4-14.



## EASY HANDLING

The exchangeable toe unit allows a simple conversion from hike to ski mode.

## NO COMPROMISES

Tech toe for the ascent and alpine toe for the descent.

## LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN

Use of carbon fibers (30%) instead of glass fibers and titanal toe track.

## ECO-DESIGN

More than 50% renewable plastics.



FREESKI

## ATTACK HYBRID 14 MN/PT

### ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114625 - solid black/gold, W/O Brake [O]
- 114626 - solid black/gold, Brake 95 [O]
- 114627 - solid black/gold, Brake 110 [O]

### PRODUCT FEATURES

FR PRO3 Toe, AFS MN, Attack Demo, NX FR Heel

### PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 32 mm

DIN 4 - 14

WEIGHT HIKE: 865 g/pc. / SKI: 1115 g/pc.

Note: Each binding comes with a protective case for the 2nd toe unit.



## ATTACK HYBRID 11 MN/PT

### ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114628 - solid black/silver, W/O Brake [O]
- 114629 - solid black/silver, Brake 95 [O]
- 114630 - solid black/silver, Brake 110 [O]

### PRODUCT FEATURES

FR PRO3 Toe, AFS MN, Attack Demo, SX FR Heel

### PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 32 mm

DIN 3 - 11

WEIGHT HIKE: 805 g/pc. / SKI: 1055 g/pc.

Note: Each binding comes with a protective case for the 2nd toe unit.



## ACCESSORIES

### BRAKES

- 163195 POWER BRAKE HYBRID 95 [O] (1 PAIR)
- 163196 POWER BRAKE HYBRID 110 [O] (1 PAIR)
- 163214 POWER BRAKE HYBRID 120 [O] (1 PAIR)
- 163197 POWER BRAKE HYBRID 130 [O] (1 PAIR)



### TEMPLATE

- 163156 TEMPLATE TOUR PT (250 - 350 MM) (1 PC)



### CRAMPONS\*

- 163164 CRAMPON ALMONTE 90 (1 PAIR)
- 163165 CRAMPON ALMONTE 105 (1 PAIR)
- 163166 CRAMPON ALMONTE 120 (1 PAIR)



### TRACKSET

- 163203 TRACKSET ATTACK HYBRID (1 PAIR)



\*ALMONTE Crampons compatible with Attack HYBRID



TOURING

# ALMONTE 12 PT

## THE ULTIMATE PIN BINDING

Experience incredible lightness on the ascent and high performance on the descent. With intuitive handling, it's now your turn to explore new paths and set your very own track.



**LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN**  
325 g/pc. incl. brake & screws.

**SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS**  
All plastic parts are made from renewable or recycled raw materials.

**EASY STEP-IN**  
for an effortless and fast entry.

**INTUITIVE HANDLING**  
of hike and ski mode with automatic brake lock, plus an isolated mechanism to prevent icing.



TOURING



## ALMONTE 12 PT

### ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114582 - black/sand, W/O Brake [M]
- 114583 - black/sand, Brake [M] 90 mm
- 114584 - black/sand, Brake [M] 105 mm
- 114585 - black/metallic grey, W/O Brake [M]
- 114586 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 90 mm
- 114587 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 105 mm

### PRODUCT FEATURES

TOUR Toe, AFD PT, TOUR Heel

### PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 42 mm

RELEASE RANGE 5 - 12

WEIGHT 325 g/pc.

Note: Product comes with pre-mounted U-PIN Medium + U-PIN Hard & Performance Spacer set in the box.



## ALMONTE 10 PT

### ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114588 - black/metallic grey, W/O Brake [M]
- 114589 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 90 mm
- 114590 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 105 mm

### PRODUCT FEATURES

TOUR Toe, AFD PT, TOUR Heel

### PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 42 mm

RELEASE RANGE 4 - 10

WEIGHT 325 g/pc.

Note: Product comes with pre-mounted U-PIN Medium & Performance Spacer set in the box.



## ALMONTE 10 PT DEMO

### ARTICLE NUMBER

- 114591 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 90 mm
- 114592 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 105 mm

### PRODUCT FEATURES

TOUR Toe, AFD PT, TOUR Demo, TOUR Heel

### PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 42 mm

RELEASE RANGE 4 - 10

WEIGHT 420 g/pc.

Note: Product comes with pre-mounted U-PIN Medium.



# TOURING ACCESSORIES

## PERFORMANCE SPACER



163170 PERFORMANCE SPACER TOUR (1.5/2.5/3.5 MM) (1 SET)

## U-PIN



INCLUDES:  
• U-PIN pair

163171 U-PIN Tour Soft (recommended for release values 4-8)  
163172 U-PIN Tour Medium (recommended for release values 6 - 10)  
163173 U-PIN Tour Hard (recommended for release values 8 - 12)

## ADJUSTMENT TOOL



ADJUSTMENT TOOL TOUR (1 PC)  
INCLUDED IN THE BOX

## BRAKES



\* Brake Platform for binding use  
W/O brake

163160 BRAKE PLATFORM TOUR - W/O BRAKE [M] (1 PAIR)\*  
163161 BRAKE TOUR 90 [M] (1 PAIR)  
163162 BRAKE TOUR 105 [M] (1 PAIR)  
163163 BRAKE TOUR 120 [M] (1 PAIR)

## CRAMPONS



compatible with other  
products on the market

163164 CRAMPON ALMONTE 90 (1 PAIR)  
163165 CRAMPON ALMONTE 105 (1 PAIR)  
163166 CRAMPON ALMONTE 120 (1 PAIR)

## TEMPLATE



163156 TEMPLATE TOUR PT (250 - 350 MM) (1 PC)





WOMEN'S

# PROTECTOR SLR

**TAILORED TO WOMEN'S NEEDS**

Featuring trusted FHR technology, the PROTECTOR SLR, offering the highest safety level at a lower weight and stand height, is particularly suitable for lightweight and female skiers!



**CAN REDUCE ACL STRAIN**  
by more than 50%\*.

**FULL HEEL RELEASE FUNCTION**  
Intelligent 180° release (horizontally and vertically).

**BTR KINEMATICS**  
ensuring a consistent release behavior in the event of a backward twisting fall. It compensates friction with the help of two different release characteristics based on vertical load.

**COMPACT & FEMININE DESIGN**



\*Finite element model simulations by University of Innsbruck: "Lateral Heel Release Reduces ACL strain in Simulated Backward Twisting Falls"

WOMEN'S

## PROTECTOR SLR 11 GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

**NEW**

- 100975 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [N] 80 mm
- 100976 - matt black/plum, Brake [N] 90 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

VX BTR, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, SLR, HR Lite Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

- STAND HEIGHT 28 mm
- DIN 3 - 11
- WEIGHT 980 g/pc.



## PROTECTOR SLR 10 GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

- 100950 - matt black, Brake [N] 80 mm
- 100957 - matt black, Brake [N] 90 mm
- 100951 - matt white, Brake [N] 80 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

TX LITE BTR, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, SLR, HR Lite Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

- STAND HEIGHT 28 mm
- DIN 3 - 10
- WEIGHT 975 g/pc.



## JOY 9 GW SLR

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

- 100952 - solid white, Brake [H] 78 mm
- 100953 - solid white, Brake [H] 85 mm
- 100954 - solid black, Brake [H] 78 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

TX LITE BTR, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, SLR, SXL Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

- STAND HEIGHT 28 mm
- DIN 2,5 - 9
- WEIGHT 715 g/pc.





JUNIOR

# JRS 7.5 GW CA

## SNOW IS YOUR PLAYGROUND

The JRS system in the junior segment offers kids an easy and quick step-in and out of the binding. With its easy handling and flex, it ensures more fun on the slopes for the little ones.



**EASY STEP-IN AND OUT**  
in seconds and without any help.

**LIGHTWEIGHT DESIGN**

**SMOOTH FLEX**  
The locking elements and adjustment levers are made of synthetic material, allowing a smoother flex in the binding.

**BOOT COMPATIBILITY**  
Fits GripWalk and GripWalk Junior, as well as adult (Type A) and children's (Type C) Alpine ski boots.



JUNIOR

## JRS 7.5 GW CA

### ARTICLE NUMBER

NEW

- 114696 - solid black, Brake [H] 78 mm
- 114697 - solid black, Brake [H] 90 mm
- 114699 - solid black/speed blue, Brake [H] 78 mm
- 114700 - solid white/black, Brake [H] 78 mm
- 114701 - solid white/white, Brake [H] 78 mm
- 114695 - solid black, Brake [H] 78 mm, Multipack 8 pairs

### PRODUCT FEATURES

SX Junior Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS GW CA, JRS, SX Youth Heel

### PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 27 mm  
DIN 2 - 7,5  
WEIGHT 610 g/pc.



## JRS 4.5 GW CA

### ARTICLE NUMBER

NEW

- 114703 - solid black, Brake [I] 80 mm
- 114705 - solid black/speed blue, Brake [I] 80 mm
- 114706 - solid white/black, Brake [I] 80 mm
- 114707 - solid white/white, Brake [I] 80 mm
- 114702 - solid black, Brake [I] 80 mm, Multipack 8 pairs

### PRODUCT FEATURES

SX Kid Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS GW CA, JRS, SX Youth Heel

### PRODUCT DETAILS

STAND HEIGHT 27 mm  
DIN 0,75 - 4,5  
WEIGHT 575 g/pc.



### SX TEAM 9.0 GW CA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

114487 - solid black, Brake [D] 95 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

SX Lite Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS GW CA, SX LITE Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

STAND HEIGHT 21 mm

DIN 2 - 9

WEIGHT 780 g/pc.



### SX 7.5 GW CA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

**NEW**

114709 - solid white/black, Brake [J] 78 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

SX Junior Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS GW CA, SX Youth Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

STAND HEIGHT 21 mm

DIN 2 - 7,5

WEIGHT 685 g/pc.



### SX 4.5 GW CA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

**NEW**

114712 - solid white/black, Brake [K] 80 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

SX Kid Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS GW CA, SX Youth Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

STAND HEIGHT 15 mm

DIN 0,75 - 4,5

WEIGHT 600 g/pc.



# BOOT BINDING COMPATIBILITY



**MARKING ON THE PRODUCT: \***

A	A 	A  GRIP WALK **	A MN **	CA 	PIN BINDING
---	-------	-----------------------	------------	--------	-------------

**COMPATIBLE BOOT STANDARDS:**

Alpine Adult sole (ISO 5355 - TYPE A)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Walk Adult sole (ISO 23223 - TYPE A)		✓	✓	✓	✓ ***
Alpine Children sole (ISO 5355 - TYPE C)				✓	
Walk Children sole (ISO 23223 - TYPE C)				✓	
Touring sole (ISO 9523)			✓		✓ ***
Non compliant soles with tech. inserts					✓ ****

**BINDING STANDARD:**

ISO 9462	ISO 9462	ISO 9462	ISO 9462 ISO 13992	ISO 9462	no standard
----------	----------	----------	-----------------------	----------	-------------

- \* There are older ski bindings/ski boots without marking. Here the technician needs to check boot compatibility according the corresponding tech manual.
- \*\* Screwdriver icon indicates that the toe height needs to be adjusted by the technician. e.g. A MN
- Although there is no Type A & C standard in ISO 9523 - MN bindings are marked with A to avoid possibly installing of a Type C Alpine or Walk boot in those bindings.
- \*\*\* Boot needs to have tech inserts. Compatibility with tech bindings might be limited. Check recommendations of the binding and boot manufacturer.
- \*\*\*\* Compatibility with tech bindings might be limited. Check recommendations of the binding and boot manufacturer.

# BRAKE OVERVIEW

## HEAD/TYROLIA BRAKE LINE

brake code	HEAD 26.27	TYROLIA 26.27	ART. NO.	Brake model/ width	brake code	HEAD 26.27	TYROLIA 26.27	ART. NO.	Brake model/ width
A	FREEFLEX ST 20 X RD	FREEFLEX ST 16	163033	Power Brake <sup>2</sup> Race PRO 17-85 [A]	J	TX 10 GW		163058	SL Brake 78 [J]
	FREEFLEX ST 20 X RS	RACE ST 14	163035	Power Brake <sup>2</sup> Race PRO 95 [A]		SX 7.5 GW CA		162776	SL Brake 90 [J]
	FREEFLEX ST 16 X RD	ATTACK 17 GW	163036	Power Brake <sup>2</sup> Race PRO 110 [A]				163067	SL Brake 100 [J]
	FREEFLEX ST 14 X	ATTACK 14 MN	163212	Power Brake <sup>2</sup> Race PRO 120 [A]			163068	SL Brake 115 [J]	
	FREEFLEX ST 16	ATTACK 14 GW	163037	Power Brake <sup>2</sup> Race PRO 130 [A]	K	SX 4.5 GW CA		163133	SX Kid Brake EASY 80 [K]
	FREEFLEX ST 14	ATTACK LYT 12 GW	163038	Power Brake <sup>2</sup> Race PRO 150 [A]		SRM 4.5 GW CA			
	FREEFLEX 11 RACE	ATTACK LYT 11 GW		*use only for racing competition (X) bindings					
		163032	Power Brake <sup>2</sup> Race PRO 16-85 [A]*						
		163039	Power Brake <sup>2</sup> Race PRO 18-85 [A]*						
		163034	Power Brake <sup>2</sup> Race PRO wide 18-85 [A]*						
D	FREEFLEX 14 GW	FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW	163044	Power Brake <sup>2</sup> LD 85 [D]	M	ALMONTE 12 PT		163160	Brake platform TOUR - W/O brake [M]
	FREEFLEX 11 GW	AM 12 GW	163045	Power Brake <sup>2</sup> LD 95 [D]		ALMONTE 10 PT		163161	Brake TOUR 90 [M]
	FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW	VX 12 GW	163046	Power Brake <sup>2</sup> LD 110 [D]		ALMONTE 10 DEMO		163162	Brake TOUR 105 [M]
	EVO 9 GW CA	SP 10 GW	163047	Power Brake <sup>2</sup> LD 130 [D]			163163	Brake TOUR 120 [M]	
		BYS 10 GW	163048	Power Brake <sup>2</sup> LD 150 [D]	N	PROTECTOR SLR 11 GW	PROTECTOR SLR 11 GW	163152	Protector Brake SLR 80 [N]
		SR 10 GW				PROTECTOR SLR 10 GW		163153	Protector Brake SLR 90 [N]
	SRM 10 GW						163154	Protector Brake SLR 100 [N]	
	ATTACK LYT 9 GW			O	ATTACK HYBRID 14 MN/PT		163195	Power Brake HYBRID 95 [O]	
	SX TEAM 9.0 GW CA				ATTACK HYBRID 11 MN/PT		163196	Power Brake HYBRID 110 [O]	
							163214	Power Brake HYBRID 120 [O]	
F	PRD 12 GW	ATTACK 14 MN DEMO	163050	Powerrail Brake <sup>2</sup> LD 85 [F]			163197	Power Brake HYBRID 130 [O]	
	JOY 12 GW PRD	ATTACK LYT 13 GW DEMO	163051	Powerrail Brake <sup>2</sup> LD 95 [F]	P	PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW	PROTECTOR EVO PR 13 GW	163138	Protector Brake PR 85 [P]
		ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO	163052	Powerrail Brake <sup>2</sup> LD 110 [F]		PROTECTOR EVO PR 11 GW	PROTECTOR EVO PR 11 GW	163139	Protector Brake PR 95 [P]
		PRD 12 GW	163213	Powerrail Brake <sup>2</sup> LD 120 [F]				163140	Protector Brake PR 110 [P]
	PRD 11 GW	163053	Powerrail Brake <sup>2</sup> LD 130 [F]			163141	Protector Brake PR 130 [P]		
G	PR 11 GW	PRW 11 GW	162943	Powerrail Brake SL 78 [G]	R	PROTECTOR+ FREEFLEX ST 16 GW	PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 16 GW	163205	PROTECTOR+ Brake 85 [R]
		PR 11 GW	163084	Powerrail Brake SL 85 [G]		PROTECTOR+ FREEFLEX 14 GW	PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW	163206	PROTECTOR+ Brake 95 [R]
		PR 10 GW PROMO	162944	Powerrail Brake SL 90 [G]				163207	PROTECTOR+ Brake 110 [R]
			163078	Powerrail Brake SL 100 [G]				163208	PROTECTOR+ Brake 120 [R]
		162985	Powerrail Brake SL 115 [G]						
H	JOY 11 GW SLR	SLR 11 GW	162942	SL Brake LR 78 [H]					
	JOY 9 GW SLR	SLR 9.0 GW	163085	SL Brake LR 85 [H]					
	JRS 7.5 GW CA	JRS 7.5 GW CA	162949	SL Brake LR 90 [H]					
		163079	SL Brake LR 100 [H]						
I	JRS 4.5 GW CA	JRS 4.5 GW CA	163132	SX Kid Brake JRS/SLR EASY 80 [I]					

# DRILL TEMPLATES

## HEAD/TYROLIA

DRILL TEMPLATE	ART. NO.	RANGE OF FIXING MECHANISM	HEAD	TYROLIA
92 W	162760	59 - 108 mm	FREEFLEX ST 20 X RD, FREEFLEX ST 20 X RS, FREEFLEX ST 16 X RD, FREEFLEX ST 14 X, PROTECTOR+ FREEFLEX ST 16 GW, PROTECTOR+ FREEFLEX 14 GW, FREEFLEX ST 16, FREEFLEX ST 14, FREEFLEX 11 RACE, FREEFLEX 14 GW, FREEFLEX 11 GW, EVO 9 GW CA	FREEFLEX ST 16, RACE ST 14, FREEFLEX 11 GW, PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 16 GW, PROTECTOR+ ATTACK 14 GW, ATTACK 17 GW, ATTACK 14 MN, ATTACK 14 GW, ATTACK LYT 12 GW, ATTACK LYT 11 GW, ATTACK LYT 9 GW, , VX 12 GW, AM 12 GW, TX 10 GW, SX TEAM 9.0 GW CA, BYS 10 GW
92 FAT	162868	104 - 154 mm		
TOUR PT	163156	75-125	-----	ALMONTE 12 PT, ALMONTE 10 PT, ALMONTE 10 PT DEMO, ATTACK HYBRID 14 MN/PT, ATTACK HYBRID 11 MN/PT
ATTACK DEMO	163009	75-125	-----	ATTACK 14 MN DEMO, ATTACK LYT 13 GW DEMO, ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO
BASES & PLATES	162865	59-108	BETTER BALANCE PR Base BETTER BALANCE PR wide Base, TWIN PR Base, AM BB PR Base, LYT PR Base	SUPERFLEX PR Base TWIN PR Base, POWERPRO PLATE 9
RACEPLATE WCR SHORT/TEAM	165253	59-108	RACEPLATE WCR SHORT, RACEPLATE WCR TEAM	-----
RACE PLATE 09	162902	59-108	RACEPLATE EVO 14	RACEPLATE EVO 14
JRS/SLR PRO	163104	59-108	SLR PRO Base XL; JOY BB SLR PRO Base, JRS Base S, M, L	SLR PRO Base XL, JRS Base S, M, L
94W	162761	59-108	-----	SX 4.5 GW CA
FREEFLEX DEMO	163013	59-108	FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW	FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW
SP 2003 W	162763	59-108	-----	SP 10 GW
SR 2003 W	162762	59-108	-----	SRM 10 GW



# BOOTS

RACE | HIGH PERFORMANCE | PERFORMANCE  
ALL MOUNTAIN | COMFORT | FREESKI | TOURING | JUNIOR

**HEAD**<sup>®</sup>  
.COM

# BOOTS

## LINE OVERVIEW

### RACE

						
Art. No. Model	605030 RAPTOR WCR 140S PV	605033 RAPTOR WCR 130S PV	605043 RAPTOR WCR 120S PV	605042 RAPTOR WCR 120 PV	605057 RAPTOR WCR 95 W PV	606205 KALIBER PRO 130 LV GW BOA2
Last Color	96 white	96 speedblue	96 white	96 white	96 anthracite	98 anthracite-speedblue

						
Art. No. Model	606240 KALIBER PRO 110 LV GW BOA2	606208 KALIBER PRO 130 LV GW BOA	606220 KALIBER PRO 120 LV GW BOA	606250 KALIBER PRO 110 LV GW BOA	606260 KALIBER PRO 100 LV GW BOA	606230 KALIBER PRO 105 W LV GW BOA
Last Color	98 black/anthracite	98 anthracite-speedblue	98 gray-speedblue	98 black/anthracite	98 black-red	98 black-gold

### PERFORMANCE

						
Art. No. Model	606255 KALIBER PRO 95 W LV GW BOA	606270 KALIBER PRO 85 W LV BOA	605110 KALIBER 130 MV GW BOA2	605136 KALIBER 110 MV GW BOA2	605122 KALIBER 105 W MV GW BOA2	605116 KALIBER 120 MV GW BOA
Last Color	98 anthracite-fucsia	98 ice-turquoise	100 black-speedblue	100 anthracite-black	100 black-turquoise	100 titanium

						
Art. No. Model	605112 KALIBER 120 MV GW BOA	605138 KALIBER 110 MV GW BOA	605146 KALIBER 95 W MV GW BOA	605145 KALIBER 95 W MV GW BOA	605120 KALIBER 120 MV GW BOA	605140 KALIBER 110 MV GW BOA
Last Color	100 white	100 anthracite-speedblue	100 anthracite	100 white	100 titanium	100 anthracite-speedblue

### ALL MOUNTAIN

						
Art. No. Model	605161 KALIBER 100 MV BOA	605150 KALIBER 95 W MV GW BOA	605170 KALIBER 85 W MV BOA	605305 EDGE 130 HV GW BOA	605310 EDGE 120 HV GW BOA	605320 EDGE 110 HV GW BOA
Last Color	100 black	100 anthracite	100 black	102 black-white	102 anthracite-speedblue	102 anthracite-red

### HIGH PERFORMANCE

						
Art. No. Model	605335 EDGE 100 HV BOA	605311 EDGE 105 W HV GW BOA	605326 EDGE 95 W HV GW BOA	605342 EDGE 85 W HV BOA	605306 EDGE 130 HV GW	605323 EDGE 110 HV GW
Last Color	102 black-white	102 anthracite	102 black-fuchsia	102 grey	102 black-white	102 anthracite-red

						
Art. No. Model	605338 EDGE 100 HV	605360 EDGE 90 HV	605368 EDGE 80 HV	605327 EDGE 95 W HV GW	605350 EDGE 85 W HV	605365 EDGE 75 W HV
Last Color	102 black-white	102 anthracite-speedblue	102 black-red	102 black-fuchsia	102 anthracite	102 black

### COMFORT

						
Art. No. Model	605369 EDGE 65 W HV	605370 EDGE 65 W HV	604400 CUBE3 90	604410 CUBE3 70	604401 CUBE3 80 W	604411 CUBE3 60 W
Last Color	102 black	102 white	104 grey-red	104 black-anthracite	104 black	104 white-grey

### FREESKI

					
Art. No. Model	604412 KORE 130 LV GW	606310 KORE 110 MV GW	606315 KORE 95 W MV GW	604033 CRUX PRO	604035 CRUX
Last Color	104 black-white	98 anthracite-blue	100 grey	99 black	99 dark grey

### TOURING

### JUNIOR

						
Art. No. Model	604042 RAPTOR WCR 90 PV JUNIOR	605505 RAPTOR WCR 70 PV JUNIOR	605506 RAPTOR WCR 70 PV JUNIOR	605508 RAPTOR 70 JUNIOR	605513 RAPTOR 60 JUNIOR	604515 RAPTOR 40 JUNIOR
Last Color	99 grey	white	white	white	white	grey

						
Art. No. Model	606610 KORE 60 JUNIOR	606614 KORE 40 JUNIOR	606636 J3 JUNIOR	606637 J3 JUNIOR	606638 J3 JUNIOR	606644 J2 JUNIOR
Last Color	grey	grey	black	speedblue	white-grey	black

					
Art. No. Model	606645 J2 JUNIOR	606646 J1 JUNIOR	606650 J1 JUNIOR	606651 J1 JUNIOR	606652 J1 JUNIOR
Last Color	speedblue	white-grey	black	speedblue	white-grey



RACE

# RAPTOR

Simply the most successful race boot in World Cup history and still the equipment of choice for the world's fastest racers. This is ultimate speed in a tailored, precise fit.



## BUCKLE POSITIONING

The higher screw-racing buckle and compact shell won't touch the snow when achieving high edge angles.

## CUFF ALIGNMENT

Gives more precise adjustment, more stable connection and less friction between shell and cuff.

## EXTENDED TOE BOX AND MATERIAL

The extended toe box increases torsional rigidity and power transmission. The shell's PU material provide a more progressive flex, smooth rebound and less vibration for better control.

## WCR BOOT BOARD

The WCR boot board has no varus, which allows for rapid and easy fitting.



RACE

## RAPTOR WCR 140S PV

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605030 White

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, FIS approved sole thickness, Flat foam wedge

### LINER

Pro Race LF, HP frame footbed, 50mm Double power booster velcro strap, Adj. Tongue

### CLOSURE SYSTEM

4 screwed micro-adjustable Spine-flex racing alloy buckles, Racing low profile buckles

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	150/140		
SIZES	220/225-...-300/305		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	PV 1750cc		
Last Size	94	96	98
	25.5	26.5	27.5



## RAPTOR WCR 130S PV

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605033 Speedblue

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, FIS approved sole thickness, Flat foam wedge

### LINER

Pro Race LF, HP frame footbed, 45mm velcro strap, Adj. Tongue

### CLOSURE SYSTEM

4 screwed micro-adjustable racing alloy buckles, Racing low profile buckles

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	140/130		
SIZES	220/225-...-300/305		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	PV 1750cc		
Last Size	94	96	98
	25.5	26.5	27.5



## RAPTOR WCR 120S PV

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605043 White

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, FIS approved sole thickness, Flat foam wedge

### LINER

Pro EVO LF, HP frame footbed, 45mm velcro strap

### CLOSURE SYSTEM

4 micro-adjustable racing alloy buckles, Racing low profile buckles

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	130/120		
SIZES	220/225-...-300/305		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	PV 1750cc		
Last Size	94	96	98
	25.5	26.5	27.5



## RAPTOR WCR 120 PV

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605042 White

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, FIS approved sole thickness, Flat foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel

### LINER

Pro EVO, HP frame footbed, 45mm velcro strap

### CLOSURE SYSTEM

4 micro-adjustable racing alloy buckles, Racing low profile buckles

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	130/120		
SIZES	220/225-...-300/305		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	PV 1750cc		
Last Size	94	96	98
	25.5	26.5	27.5



**RAPTOR WCR 95 W PV**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605057 Anthracite

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, FIS approved sole thickness, Flat foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel

**LINER**  
Pro EVO W, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
4 micro-adjustable racing alloy buckles, Racing low profile buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LEVEL</b>	Professional			
<b>FLEX</b>	105/95			
<b>SIZES</b>	220/225-...-270/275			
<b>SHELL/CUFF</b>	PU - (SHORT CUFF)			
<b>LAST</b>	PV 1750cc			
	Last	92	94	96
	Size	24.5	25.5	26.5
<b>ERGO BALANCE</b>	Race balance			
	Forward lean: 13°			
	Ramp angle 4°			



**GRIP WALK OPTION**





HIGH PERFORMANCE

# KALIBER PRO LV

Designed to fully exploit its highly customizable BOA® Fit System, the KALIBER PRO LV offers a whole new level of performance and precision fit. This is the most precise ski boot on the market.



## STREAMLINED DESIGN

KALIBER'S new design helps the skier achieve higher edge angles, with an innovative new placement of the BOA® Fit System, giving a secure fit and a sleek, buckle-free exterior.

## LAST

The new 98mm last fits more precisely, secures the heel better and wraps the foot far more comfortably.

## EDGE2EDGE STRUCTURE

The new edge2edge structure takes the energy of edge to edge skiing and directs it into better speed and more efficient turning.

## NEW HIGH-PRECISION INNER BOOT

The new, high-performance inner boot, for precision, better direct energy transmission and control, and more comfortable thermo-regulation.

## NEW INTEGRATED POWER PLATE

Engineered to give better control and energy transmission as well as maximising the benefits of the new BOA® Fit System.

## NEW BI-INJECTED SHELL CONSTRUCTION

The new stiff plastic structure of the boot shell increases skiing performance. The softer areas play together with the BOA® Fit System, enhancing the wrap around the foot for an even better fit.



HIGH PERFORMANCE



## KALIBER PRO 130 LV GW BOA2

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW**  
606205 Anthracite-speedblue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction

**LINER**  
3D Synapse Pro LV LF, Dual Density Synapse, Adj. Tongue, HP frame footbed, 40mm Ratchet Strap, Integrated Power Plate

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
Cuff BOA2

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Professional
FLEX	140/130
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305
SHELL/CUFF	PU
LAST	PV 1800cc/98
Last	96 98/LV 100
Size	25.5 26.5 27.5

ERGO BALANCE	
Race balance	Forward lean: 12,5°
	Ramp angle 4°



## KALIBER PRO 110 LV GW BOA2

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW**  
606240 Black/Anthracite

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel GW, Bi-injection Construction

**LINER**  
3D Synapse EVO LV, Dual Density Synapse, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
Cuff BOA2

PRODUCT DETAILS	
LEVEL	Expert
FLEX	120/110
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305
SHELL/CUFF	PU
LAST	PV 1800cc/98
Last	96 98/LV 100
Size	25.5 26.5 27.5

ERGO BALANCE	
Race balance	Forward lean: 12,5°
	Ramp angle 4°



### KALIBER PRO 130 LV GW BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW**  
606208 Anthracite-speedblue

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction

#### LINER

3D Synapse Pro LV LF, Dual Density Synapse, Adj. Tongue, HP frame footbed, 40mm Ratchet Strap, Integrated Power Plate

#### CLOSURE SYSTEM

Cuff BOA, 2 screwed micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	140/130		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	PV 1800cc/98		
	Last	96	98/LV
	Size	25.5	26.5
		100	27.5

### KALIBER PRO 120 LV GW BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW**  
606220 Gray-speedblue

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction

#### LINER

3D Synapse Pro LV LF, Dual Density Synapse, HP frame footbed, 45mm velcro strap, Integrated Power Plate

#### CLOSURE SYSTEM

Cuff BOA, 2 screwed micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	130/120		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	PV 1800cc/98		
	Last	96	98/LV
	Size	25.5	26.5
		100	27.5

### KALIBER PRO 110 LV GW BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW**  
606250 Black/Anthracite

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel GW, Bi-injection Construction

#### LINER

3D Synapse EVO LV, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

#### CLOSURE SYSTEM

Cuff BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	120/110		
SIZES	240/245-...-300/305		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	PV 1800cc/98		
	Last	96	98/LV
	Size	25.5	26.5
		100	27.5

### KALIBER PRO 100 LV BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW**  
606260 Black red

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Bi-injection Construction,

#### LINER

Synapse S LV, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

#### CLOSURE SYSTEM

Cuff BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	110/100		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	PV 1800cc/98		
	Last	96	98/LV
	Size	25.5	26.5
		100	27.5



### KALIBER PRO 105 W LV GW BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW** **PRODUCT DETAILS**  
606230 Black-gold

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Women lower cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction

#### LINER

3D Synapse Pro W LV LF, Dual Density Synapse, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap, Power plate

#### CLOSURE SYSTEM

Cuff BOA, 2 screwed micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	115/105		
SIZES	220/225-...-270/275		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	PV 1800cc/98		
	Last	94	96
	Size	24.5	25.5
		98/LV	26.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Race balance  
Forward lean: 12,5°  
Ramp angle 4°

### KALIBER PRO 95 W LV GW BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW** **PRODUCT DETAILS**  
606255 Anthracite-fucsia

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Women lower cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction

#### LINER

3D Synapse EVO W LV, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

#### CLOSURE SYSTEM

Cuff BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	105/95		
SIZES	220/225-...-270/275		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	PV 1800cc/98		
	Last	94	96
	Size	24.5	25.5
		98/LV	26.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Race balance  
Forward lean: 12,5°  
Ramp angle 4°



### KALIBER PRO 85 W LV BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW** **PRODUCT DETAILS**  
606270 Ice-turquoise

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Women lower cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Extended Toe Box, Bi-injection Construction,

#### LINER

Synapse S W LV, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

#### CLOSURE SYSTEM

Cuff BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	95/85		
SIZES	220/225-...-270/275		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	PV 1800cc/98		
	Last	94	96
	Size	24.5	25.5
		98/LV	26.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Race balance  
Forward lean: 12,5°  
Ramp angle 4°





WATCH THE  
KALIBER  
TECH VIDEO

## PERFORMANCE

# KALIBER MV

Precision is intergrated into every element of KALIBER. Designed to maximize the potential of BOA® Fit System like never before.

### PERSONALIZED PRECISION

Designed to optimize both fit and performance.

### UNLOCKING FULL BOA® FIT SYSTEM POTENTIAL

A totally new design integrates the BOA® Fit System into the cuff and lower shell.

### BI-INJECTION CONSTRUCTION

To ensure a better footwrap down to the toes, molding to the foot and maximizing maximizing the benefits of the BOA® Fit System.

### ANATOMICAL EXCELLENCE

More toe space, a new heel and ankle shape in the shell works in unison with the new **SYNAPSE PRO** liner, which offers optimal temperature regulation thanks to Graphene woven into the liner.



## PERFORMANCE

### KALIBER 130 MV GW BOA2

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605110 Black-speedblue

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction

#### LINER

3D Synapse Pro LF, Dual Density Synapse, Adj. Tongue, HP frame footbed, 40mm Ratchet Strap

#### CLOSURE SYSTEM

Shell/Cuff BOA

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	140/130		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	PV 1850 cc		
Last	98	100/MV	102
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

#### ERGO BALANCE Race balance

Forward lean: 12°  
Ramp angle 4°



### KALIBER 110 MV GW BOA2

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605136 Anthracite/black

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel GW, Bi-injection Construction

#### LINER

3D Synapse EVO, Dual Density Synapse, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

#### CLOSURE SYSTEM

Shell/Cuff BOA

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	120/110		
SIZES	240/245-...-300/305		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	PV 1850 cc		
Last	98	100	102
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

#### ERGO BALANCE Race balance

Forward lean: 12°  
Ramp angle 4°



### KALIBER 105 W MV GW BOA2

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605122 Black-turquoise

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Women double adjustable cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction

#### LINER

3D Synapse Pro LF W, Dual Density Synapse, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap, Power plate

#### CLOSURE SYSTEM

Shell/Cuff BOA

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	115/105		
SIZES	230/235-...-270/275		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	PV 1850 cc		
Last	96	98	100/MV
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

#### ERGO BALANCE Race balance

Forward lean: 12°  
Ramp angle 4°



### KALIBER 120 MV GW BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

605116 Titanium  
605112 White

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction

**LINER**

3D Synapse Pro LF, Dual Density Synapse, HP frame footbed, 45mm velcro strap, Power plate

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**

Shell BOA, 2 screwed micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 2 Double Power levers, Low profile buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Professional
FLEX	130/120
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305
SHELL/CUFF	PU
LAST	PV 1850 cc
Last	98 100/MV 102
Size	25.5 26.5 27.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Race balance

Forward lean: 12°  
Ramp angle 4°



### KALIBER 120 MV GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

605120 Titanium

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction

**LINER**

3D Synapse Pro LF, Dual Density Synapse, HP frame footbed, 45mm velcro strap, Power plate

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**

4 screwed micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 2 Double Power levers, Low profile buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Professional
FLEX	130/120
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305
SHELL/CUFF	PU
LAST	PV 1850 cc
Last	98 100/MV 102
Size	25.5 26.5 27.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Race balance

Forward lean: 12°  
Ramp angle 4°



### KALIBER 110 MV GW BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

605138 Anthracite-speedblue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel GW, Bi-injection Construction

**LINER**

3D Synapse EVO, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**

Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Expert
FLEX	120/110
SIZES	240/245-...-300/305
SHELL/CUFF	PU
LAST	PV 1850 cc
Last	98 100/MV 102
Size	25.5 26.5 27.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Race balance

Forward lean: 12°  
Ramp angle 4°



### KALIBER 110 MV GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

605140 Anthracite-speedblue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel GW, Bi-injection Construction

**LINER**

3D Synapse EVO, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**

4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Expert
FLEX	120/110
SIZES	240/245-...-300/305
SHELL/CUFF	PU
LAST	PV 1850 cc
Last	98 100/MV 102
Size	25.5 26.5 27.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Race balance

Forward lean: 12°  
Ramp angle 4°



### KALIBER 95 W MV GW BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

605146 Anthr.  
605145 White (size 230/235-...-270/275)

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Women double adjustable cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction

**LINER**

3D Synapse EVO W, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**

Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Expert
FLEX	105/95
SIZES	220/225-...-270/275
SHELL/CUFF	PU
LAST	PV 1850 cc
Last	96 98 100/MV
Size	24.5 25.5 26.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Race balance

Forward lean: 12°  
Ramp angle 4°



### KALIBER 100 MV

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

605161 Black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Bi-injection Construction,

**LINER**

Synapse S, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**

4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Expert
FLEX	110/100
SIZES	240/245-...-300/305
SHELL/CUFF	PU / SL
LAST	PV 1850 cc
Last	98 100/MV 102
Size	25.5 26.5 27.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Race balance

Forward lean: 12°  
Ramp angle 4°





GRAPHENE  
THERMOCOMFORT  
3D SYNAPSE  
**FORM  
FIT**  
**GRIP  
WALK**

### KALIBER 95 W MV GW

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

605150 Anthracite

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Women double adjustable cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Foam wedge, Interch. Toe and heel, Bi-injection Construction

#### LINER

3D Synapse EVO W, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

#### CLOSURE SYSTEM

4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL Expert

FLEX 105/95

SIZES 230/235-...-  
270/275

SHELL/CUFF PU

LAST PV 1850 cc

Last	96	98	100/MV
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

ERGO BALANCE Race balance

Forward lean: 12°

Ramp angle 4°



GRAPHENE  
THERMOCOMFORT  
SYNAPSE  
**FORM  
FIT**  
**GRIP  
WALK  
OPTION**

### KALIBER 85 W MV

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

605170 Black

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Women double adjustable cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning, Extended Toe Box, Bi-injection Construction,

#### LINER

Synapse S W, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

#### CLOSURE SYSTEM

4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL Expert

FLEX 95/85

SIZES 230/235-...-  
270/275

SHELL/CUFF PU / SL

LAST PV 1850 cc

Last	96	98	100/MV
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

ERGO BALANCE Race balance

Forward lean: 12°

Ramp angle 4°





ALL MOUNTAIN

# EDGE + BOA®

After over 22 years of success on the slopes, EDGE has evolved again. Years in development, BOA® Fit System has been added to the EZ-tech shell featuring EZ-ON and EZ-SKI. Your EDGE to better skiing.



## BOA® FIT SYSTEM

Our most accommodating boot just got even more comfortable. Even foot wrap and a tunable fit on the fly in an intuitive fit system.

## EZ-ON

The new EDGE shell provides the easiest step in ever for a four buckle boot.

## EZ-SKI

The unique Hi-Top lower shell plus the power flex ensures a direct energy transfer from skier to ski, amplifying control, reducing fatigue and increasing fun.



ALL MOUNTAIN



## EDGE 130 HV GW BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605305 Black-white

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Foam Wedge, Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**  
3D Perfect Fit EVO Pro LF, Adj. Tongue, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap, Power plate

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 2 Double Power levers, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Advanced		
FLEX	130/120		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last Size	100	102/HV	104
	25.5	26.5	27.5



## EDGE 120 HV GW BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605310 Anthracite-speedblue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**  
3D Perfect Fit EVO Pro, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap, Power plate

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 2 Double Power levers, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Advanced		
FLEX	120/110		
SIZES	250/255-...-320/325		
SHELL/CUFF	PU		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last Size	100	102/HV	104
	25.5	26.5	27.5



## EDGE 110 HV GW BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605320 Anthracite-red

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**  
3D Perfect Fit EVO, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Advanced		
FLEX	110/100		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL/CUFF	PU/SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last Size	100	102/HV	104
	25.5	26.5	27.5



## EDGE 100 HV BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605335 Black-white

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**  
Comfort, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Advanced		
FLEX	100/90		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305		
SHELL/CUFF	SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last Size	100	102/HV	104
	25.5	26.5	27.5

### EDGE 105 W HV GW BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

605311 Anthracite

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**

3D Perfect Fit EVO Pro W, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap, Power Plate

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**

Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 2 Double Power levers, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

**LEVEL** Advanced

**FLEX** 105/95

**SIZES** 220/225-...-270/275

**SHELL/CUFF** PU

**LAST** C 2100cc

Last	98	100	102/HV
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Allride balance

Forward Lean 11°

Ramp angle 5°



### EDGE 130 HV GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

605306 Black-white

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Foam Wedge, Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**

3D Perfect Fit EVO Pro LF, Adj. Tongue, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap, Power plate

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**

4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 2 Double Power levers, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

**LEVEL** Advanced

**FLEX** 130/120

**SIZES** 250/255-...-320/325-335-345

(335/345 Advant Edge, No Liquid Fit Liner)

**SHELL/CUFF** PU

**LAST** C 2100cc

Last	100	102/HV	104
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Allride balance

Forward Lean 11°

Ramp angle 5°



### EDGE 95 W HV GW BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

605326 Black-fuchsia

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**

3D Perfect Fit EVO W, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**

Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

**LEVEL** Advanced

**FLEX** 95/85

**SIZES** 220/225-...-270/275

**SHELL/CUFF** PU/SL

**LAST** C 2100cc

Last	98	100	102/HV
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Allride balance

Forward Lean 11°

Ramp angle 5°



### EDGE 110 HV GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

605323 Anthracite-red

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**

3D Perfect Fit EVO, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**

4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

**LEVEL** Advanced

**FLEX** 110/100

**SIZES** 250/255-...-300/305

**SHELL/CUFF** PU/SL

**LAST** C 2100cc

Last	100	102/HV	104
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Allride balance

Forward Lean 11°

Ramp angle 5°



### EDGE 85 W HV BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

605342 Gray

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**

Comfort W, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**

Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

**LEVEL** Advanced

**FLEX** 85/75

**SIZES** 220/225-...-270/275

**SHELL/CUFF** SL

**LAST** C 2100cc

Last	98	100	102/HV
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Allride balance

Forward Lean 11°

Ramp angle 5°





**EDGE 100 HV**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605338 Black-white

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**  
Comfort, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Advanced			
FLEX	100/90			
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305			
SHELL/CUFF	SL			
LAST	C 2100cc			
	Last	100	102/HV	104
	Size	25.5	26.5	27.5
ERGO BALANCE	Allride balance			
	Forward Lean 11°			
	Ramp angle 5°			



**EDGE 95 W HV GW**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605327 Black-fuchsia

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**  
3D Perfect Fit EVO W, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Advanced			
FLEX	95/85			
SIZES	220/225-...-270/275			
SHELL/CUFF	PU/SL			
LAST	C 2100cc			
	Last	98	100	102/HV
	Size	24.5	25.5	26.5



**EDGE 90 HV**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605360 Anthracite-speedblue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**  
Comfort, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet, Low profile buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Intermediate			
FLEX	90/80			
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305			
SHELL/CUFF	SL			
LAST	C 2100cc			
	Last	100	102/HV	104
	Size	25.5	26.5	27.5
ERGO BALANCE	Allride balance			
	Forward Lean 11°			
	Ramp angle 5°			



**EDGE 85 W HV**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605350 Anthracite

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**  
Comfort W, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Advanced			
FLEX	85/75			
SIZES	220/225-...-270/275			
SHELL/CUFF	SL			
LAST	C 2100cc			
	Last	98	100	102/HV
	Size	24.5	25.5	26.5



**EDGE 80 HV**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605368 Black-red

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**  
Comfort, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
4 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Intermediate			
FLEX	80			
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305			
SHELL/CUFF	SL			
LAST	C 2100cc			
	Last	100	102/HV	104
	Size	25.5	26.5	27.5
ERGO BALANCE	Allride balance			
	Forward Lean 11°			
	Ramp angle 5°			



**EDGE 75 W HV**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605365 Black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**  
Comfort W, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Intermediate			
FLEX	75/65			
SIZES	220/225-...-270/275			
SHELL/CUFF	SL			
LAST	C 2100cc			
	Last	98	100	102/HV
	Size	24.5	25.5	26.5



**EDGE 65 W HV**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605369 Black  
605370 White

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile, Single Canting

**LINER**  
Comfort W, Sport frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
4 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Intermediate			
FLEX	65			
SIZES	220/225-...-270/275			
SHELL/CUFF	SL			
LAST	C 2100cc			
	Last	98	100	102/HV
	Size	24.5	25.5	26.5





## COMFORT

# CUBE

On any given day, we spend 30% of our time out of our bindings. So, a great performing boot should also be great for walking, right? The CUBE3 Line is designed to do exactly that.

### EASY IN

With new quick-entry geometry, the CUBE3 is the only boot this easy to step into. The 3-buckle construction is quick to fasten, with a snug fit.

### EASY WALK

Out of bindings, the shaft of the CUBE3 unlocks. Combined with SoftWalk heel and grip, this makes the CUBE3 a superb walking boot.

### EASY SKI

Step into your binding and AutoSkiWalk instantly blocks the shell, so you speed down the mountain without bowing, bending or buckling.



## COMFORT

### CUBE3 90

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
604400 Gray-red

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Integrated auto-skiwalk

#### LINER

SuperHeat3 quick entry, Sport frame footbed, 35 mm velcro strap

#### CLOSURE SYSTEM

2 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 micro-adjustable wide-body alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Advanced
FLEX	90
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305
SHELL/CUFF	PU/SL
LAST	EC 2200cc

Last	102	104	106
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Comfort balance  
Forward Lean 11°  
Ramp angle 6°



### CUBE3 70

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
604410 Black-anthracite

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Integrated auto-skiwalk

#### LINER

Comfort quick entry liner, Sport frame footbed, 35 mm velcro strap

#### CLOSURE SYSTEM

3 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Intermediate
FLEX	70
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305-315-325
SHELL/CUFF	SL
LAST	EC 2200cc

Last	102	104	106
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Comfort balance  
Forward Lean 11°  
Ramp angle 6°



### CUBE3 80 W

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
604401 Black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Integrated auto-skiwalk

#### LINER

SuperHeat3 quick entry W, Sport frame footbed, 35 mm velcro strap

#### CLOSURE SYSTEM

2 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 micro-adjustable wide-body alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Advanced
FLEX	80
SIZES	230/235-...-270/275
SHELL/CUFF	PU/SL
LAST	EC 2200cc

Last	100	102	104
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Comfort balance  
Forward Lean 11°  
Ramp angle 6°



### CUBE3 60 W

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
604411 White-Gray  
604412 Black-white

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Integrated auto-skiwalk

#### LINER

Women's Comfort quick entry liner, Sport frame footbed, 35 mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
3 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Intermediate
FLEX	60
SIZES	230/235-...-270/275
SHELL/CUFF	SL
LAST	EC 2200cc

Last	100	102	104
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5





FREESKI

# KORE

Using technology from HEAD's performance range, the KORE RS boot gives excellent power transfer and responsiveness with freeride specific features. Your next backcountry sidekick.



## SUPERLEGGERA BUCKLES

Simple, lightweight and effective aluminum buckles featuring Buckle lock and Ratchet lock to keep things secure when hiking.

## SKI HIKE MECHANISM

53° Range of Motion, provides strong precise connection between cuff and shell.

## DYNAFIT TECH INSERT

Low tech insert for compatibility with pin bindings.

## RUBBER INSERT

Rubber insert for enhanced grip and comfort when hiking.



FREESKI

## KORE 130 LV GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
606310 Anthracite-blue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Ski Hike Mechanism, Forward lean adj. +1°, Foam Wedge, Dynafit tech inserts, Rubber insert, Rear support tuning

**LINER**  
KORE 3D Perfect Fit Pro, Laces option, HP frame footbed, 53mm ratchet strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
4 screwed micro-adjustable Superleggera buckles, Buckles lock, Ratchet lock

PRODUCT DETAILS			
LEVEL	Professional		
FLEX	130		
SIZES	220/225-...-300/305		
SHELL/CUFF	PU/SL		
LAST	FR 1850cc		
Last	96	98/LV	100
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Race balance  
Forward lean: 13°  
Ramp angle 4°



## KORE 110 MV GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
606315 Gray

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Ski Hike Mechanism, Forward lean adj. +1°, Foam Wedge, Dynafit tech inserts, Rear support tuning

**LINER**  
KORE 3D Perfect Fit EVO, Laces option, HP frame footbed, 50mm velcro strap, Power plate

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
4 screwed micro-adjustable Superleggera buckles, Buckles lock, Ratchet lock

PRODUCT DETAILS			
LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	110		
SIZES	230/235-...-300/305		
SHELL/CUFF	PU/SL		
LAST	FR 1850cc		
Last	98	100/MV	102
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

**ERGO BALANCE** Race balance  
Forward lean: 13°  
Ramp angle 4°

**KORE 95 W MV GW**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

606316 Green

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Ski Hike Mechanism, Forward lean adj. +1°, Foam Wedge, Dynafit tech inserts, Rear support tuning

**LINER**

KORE 3D Perfect Fit EVO W, Laces option, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap, Power plate

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**

4 screw micro-adjustable Super-leggera buckles, Buckles lock, Ratchet lock

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL Expert

FLEX 95

SIZES 220/225-...-  
270/275

SHELL/CUFF PU/SL

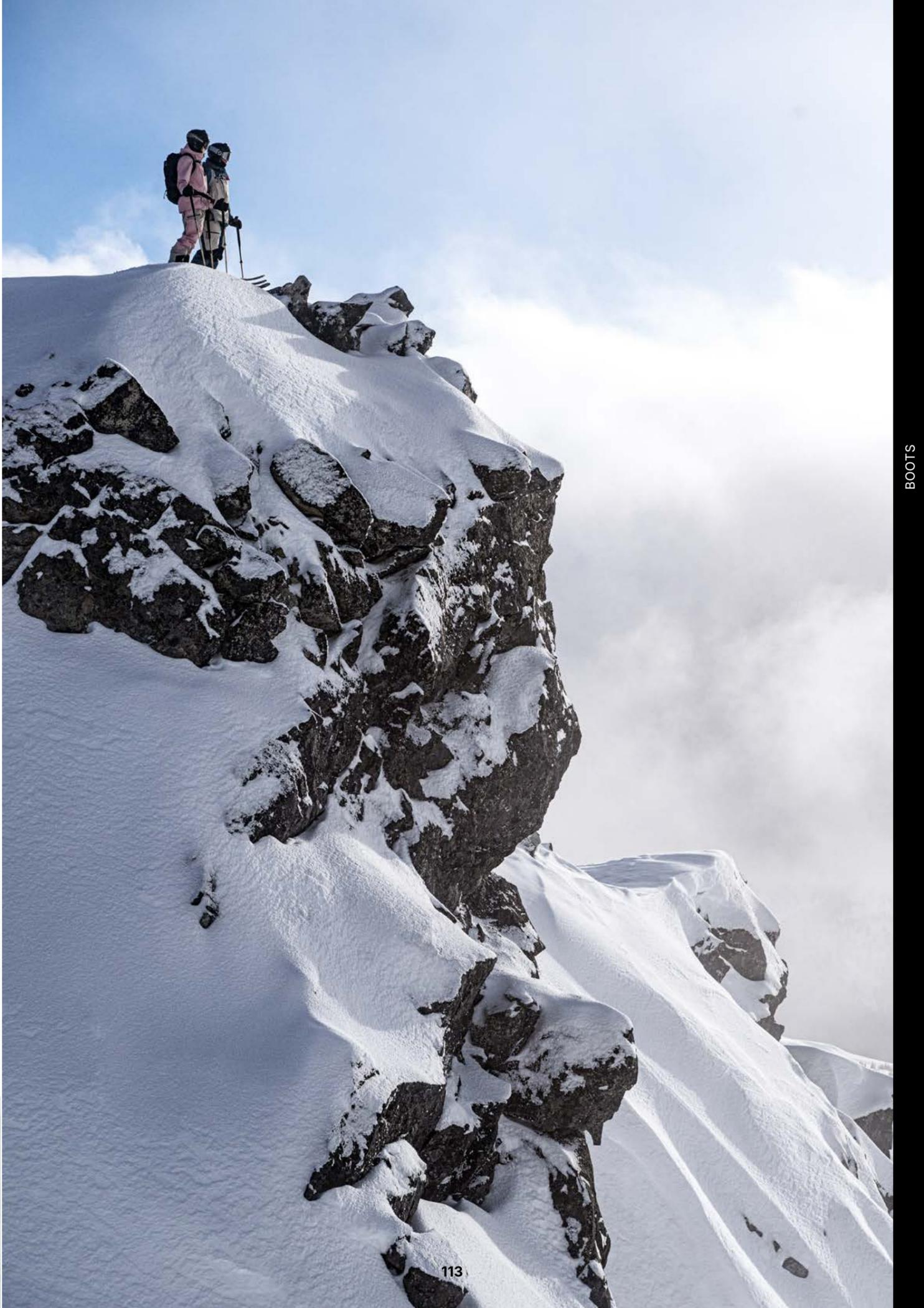
LAST FR 1850cc

Last	98	100/MV	102
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

ERGO BALANCE Race balance

Forward lean: 13°

Ramp angle 4°





**TOURING**

# CRUX

Featuring all new Power LYT design, the CRUX Boot line delivers incredible skiability in a super strong, super light package. Accept no compromise in the ascent or descent, this is the touring solution.

## POWER LYT DESIGN

### COMFORT SKIN SHELL

Designed to wrap the foot with a balanced and comfortable 99 mm touring last. The reactive material provides minimum thickness and precise adaptation to the foot.

### CONTROL CUFF

Featuring 2 buckles and a high profile for superior ski control even in the most demanding conditions and speeds.

### LYT DYNAMIC FRAME

Connects the shell, cuff and ski-hike device, providing the direct and powerful energy transmission. The Vibram Durastep rockered sole provides smooth foot rolling.

## CRUX PRO HP

Customizable liner, the material's density ensure the perfect mold in the most critical area of the boot. Reinforced tongue and upper cuff. Tongue and cuff velcro for extra spoiler.



**TOURING**

## CRUX PRO

### ARTICLE NUMBER

604033 Black

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Ski Hike Mechanism, Forward lean 14° +/-2°, Range of Motion 65°, Dynafit tech inserts, Durastep Sole, Traction Lug

### LINER

CRUX Pro HP, Laces option , Tour footbed, 40mm ratchet power strap

### CLOSURE SYSTEM

2 screwed micro-adj. T1 HP Magnesium buckles, 1 T1 HP Magnesium buckles, Buckles lock, Ratchet lock

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional
FLEX	130
SIZES	240/245-...-300/305
SHELL/CUFF	Pebax® Rnew®+Recycled Carbon Fibers
LAST	TOUR 1800cc
Last Size	97 99 101 25.5 26.5 27.5
ERGO BALANCE	Tour balance
	Forward lean: 13,5°
	Ramp angle 3°



## CRUX

### ARTICLE NUMBER

604035 Dark Gray

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Ski Hike Mechanism, Forward lean 14° +/-2°, Range of Motion 65°, Dynafit tech inserts, Durastep Sole, Traction Lug

### LINER

CRUX Pro HP, Laces option , Tour footbed, 40mm ratchet power strap

### CLOSURE SYSTEM

2 screwed micro-adj. T1 HP Magnesium buckles, 1 T1 HP Magnesium buckles, Buckles lock, Ratchet lock

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional
FLEX	120
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305
SHELL/CUFF	Ultramid Fiber Glass
LAST	TOUR 1800cc
Last Size	97 99 101 25.5 26.5 27.5
ERGO BALANCE	Tour balance
	Forward lean: 13,5°
	Ramp angle 3°



## CRUX W

### ARTICLE NUMBER

604042 Gray

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Ski Hike Mechanism, Forward lean 14° +/-2°, Range of Motion 65°, Dynafit tech inserts, Durastep Sole, Traction Lug

### LINER

CRUX HP W, Laces option , Tour footbed, 40mm ratchet power strap

### CLOSURE SYSTEM

2 screwed micro-adj. T1 HP Magnesium buckles, 1 T1 HP Magnesium buckles, Buckles lock, Ratchet lock

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Professional
FLEX	115
SIZES	230/235-...-260/265
SHELL/CUFF	Ultramid Fiber Glass
LAST	TOUR 1800cc
Last Size	95 97 99 24.5 25.5 26.5
ERGO BALANCE	Tour balance
	Forward lean: 13,5°
	Ramp angle 3°





JUNIOR

# RAPTOR JUNIOR

## BUCKLE POSITIONING

The higher screw racing buckle and compact shell don't touch the snow when achieving high edge angles.

## CUFF ALIGNMENT

Gives more precise adjustment, more stable connection and less friction between shell and cuff.

## EXTENDED TOE BOX AND MATERIAL

The extended toe box increases torsional rigidity and power transmission. The shell's PU material provide a more progressive flex, smooth rebound and less vibration.

## WCR BOOT BOARD

The WCR boot board has no varus, which allows for rapid and easy fitting.



# J KIDS BOOTS

## JR. HI-TOP

Higher tongue profile and asymmetrical lateral support.

## TWO PHASE FLEX

Gradual and natural centered balance.

## NATURAL KID STANCE

## VARIO LAST DESIGN

HEAD's Anatomical last has been developed to accommodate the natural growth of kid's feet: Wider last on small sizes.

JUNIOR

## RAPTOR WCR 90 PV

### ARTICLE NUMBER

605505 White

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, JR Racing spoiler, FIS approved sole thickness, Flat foam wedge

### LINER

Jr PRO EVO, HP frame footbed, 45mm velcro strap, Laces option

### CLOSURE SYSTEM

4 micro-adjustable racing alloy buckles, Racing low profile buckles

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL Professional

FLEX 100/90

SIZES 220/225-...-280/285

SHELL/CUFF PU - (SHORT CUFF)

LAST PV 1750cc

Last	94	96	98
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

ERGO BALANCE Race balance

Forward lean: 13°

Ramp angle 4°



## RAPTOR WCR 70 PV

### ARTICLE NUMBER

605506 White

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Extended Toe Box, Rear support tuning, JR Racing spoiler, FIS approved sole thickness, Flat foam wedge

### LINER

Jr PRO EVO, HP frame footbed, 45mm velcro strap, Laces option

### CLOSURE SYSTEM

4 micro-adjustable racing alloy buckles, Racing low profile buckles

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL Expert

FLEX 80/70

SIZES 220/225-...-280/285

SHELL/CUFF PU - (SHORT CUFF)

LAST PV 1750cc

Last	94	96	98
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

ERGO BALANCE Race balance

Forward lean: 13°

Ramp angle 4°



### RAPTOR 70

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605508 White

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Jr flex tuning, Adult norm (size 220 up)

**LINER**  
Junior team, Self-shaping footbed, 30mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, Low profile buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Expert
FLEX	70/60
SIZES	200/205-...- 270/275
SHELL/CUFF	SL
LAST	JR Racing
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance Forward lean: 13° Ramp angle 4°



GRIP WALK OPTION

### RAPTOR 60

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605513 White

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Jr racing flex tuning, Adult norm (size 220 up)

**LINER**  
Junior team, Self-shaping footbed, 30mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
4 micro-adjustable plastic buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Advanced
FLEX	60
SIZES	200/205-...- 270/275
SHELL/CUFF	SL
LAST	JR Racing
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance Forward lean: 13° Ramp angle 4°



GRIP WALK OPTION

### RAPTOR 40

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
605515 White

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Adult norm (size 220 up)

**LINER**  
Junior team, Self-shaping footbed

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
3 low profile plastic buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Advanced
FLEX	40
SIZES	180/185-...- 230/235
SHELL/CUFF	SL
LAST	JR Racing
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance Forward lean: 13° Ramp angle 4°



GRIP WALK OPTION

### KORE 60

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
606610 Gray

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Jr racing flex tuning, Adult norm (size 220 up)

**LINER**  
Junior team, Self-shaping footbed, 40mm velcro strap

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
4 micro-adjustable plastic buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Advanced
FLEX	60
SIZES	200/205-...- 270/275
SHELL/CUFF	SL
LAST	JR Racing
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance Forward lean: 13° Ramp angle 4°



GRIP WALK OPTION

### KORE 40

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
606614 Gray

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Adult norm (size 220 up)

**LINER**  
Junior team, Self-shaping footbed

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**  
3 low profile plastic buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Advanced
FLEX	40
SIZES	180/185-...- 230/235
SHELL/CUFF	SL
LAST	JR Racing
ERGO BALANCE	Race balance Forward lean: 13° Ramp angle 4°



GRIP WALK OPTION



GRIP WALK OPTION



**J3**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

606636 Black  
606637 Speed Blue  
606638 White/grey

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Jr high top tech, Duo flex, Vario last, Easy entry shell construction

**LINER**

Junior liner, Tongue handle, Comfort footbed

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**

3 low profile plastic buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Intermediate
SIZES	230/235-...-260/265
SHELL/CUFF	SL
LAST	Junior



GRIP WALK OPTION



**J2**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

606645 Speed blue  
606644 Black  
606646 White/grey

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Natural kid stance, Jr high top tech, Duo flex, Vario last, Easy entry shell construction, Junior norm

**LINER**

Junior liner, Tongue handle, Comfort footbed

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**

2 low profile plastic buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Beginner
SIZES	195-205-215-225
SHELL/CUFF	SL
LAST	Junior



GRIP WALK OPTION



**J1**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

606652 White/grey  
606650 Black  
606651 Speed blue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Natural kid stance, Jr high top tech, Duo flex, Vario last, Easy entry shell construction, Junior norm

**LINER**

Junior liner, Tongue handle, Comfort footbed

**CLOSURE SYSTEM**

1 low profile plastic buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Beginner
SIZES	155-165-175-185
SHELL/CUFF	SL
LAST	Junior



**KIT LIQUID FIT INJECTION TU-BE-TAM (4PC)**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
60120633



**KIT LIQUID FIT DOUBLE INJECT. TUBE (2PC)**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
60123572



**KIT LIQUID FIT EXTRACTION TU-BE-TAM (2PC)**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
60120634



**KIT LIQUID FIT EXTRACTION SYRINGE**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
60120641



**KIT LIQUID FIT INNERBOOTS PROTECT. (2PC)**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
60120638



**KIT LIQUID FIT CARTRIDGE (6PC)**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
60120643



**LIQUID FIT TECH CASE**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
60120642



**LIQUID FIT APPLICATOR DEVICE**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
60120640



**HEEL/TOE LIFTER R.WCR 5MM GRIP**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
60123495



**HEEL/TOE LIFTER R.WCR MM7 VI-BRAM**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
60122666



**SPOILER RAPTOR WCR**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
60123200



# HELMETS

RACE | ALL MOUNTAIN | VISOR | YOUTH



**HEAD**<sup>®</sup>  
.COM

# HELMETS

## LINE OVERVIEW

### RACE

> Lightweight products > Aerodynamic design > For all alpine race disciplines

Art. No. Model Color	320115 DOWNFORCE MIPS RD VIS	320125 DOWNFORCE MIPS RD white	320223 DOWNFORCE white	320315 DOWNFORCE JR VIS	320333 DOWNFORCE JR black	320413 TEAM SL white/black	373035 CHINGUARD	373045 DOWNFORCE FITTING KIT

### FAERO

> Hybrid Shell Construction > Adjustable Ventilation > Tech Lining > Sphere Fit Height Adjustment

Art. No. Model Color	325176 FAERO EXP MIPS Team	325185 FAERO EXP MIPS black	325195 FAERO EXP MIPS white	325245 FAERO EXP MIPS nightpetrol	325255 FAERO EXP black	325276 FAERO EXP white	325355 FAERO PRO black	325365 FAERO PRO white	325375 FAERO PRO WCR
Art. No. Model Color	325386 FAERO PRO deep green	325425 FAERO MIPS black	325435 FAERO MIPS white	325445 FAERO MIPS sand	325455 FAERO black	325465 FAERO white	325476 FAERO green	325486 FAERO haze	325496 FAERO chocolate

### REV & RITA

> Lightweight In-Mold Construction > Adjustable Ventilation > Patented Sphere Fit system with BOA®

Art. No. Model Color	323601 REV MIPS black	323611 REV black	323643 REV WCR	323656 REV dusky green	323711 RITA white	323736 RITA dark purple

### COMPACT PRO & COMPACT EVO

> Durable Hardshell Construction > Slim profile > Patented Sphere Fit system

Art. No. Model Color	326301 COMPACT PRO black	326423 COMPACT PRO W white	326463 COMPACT EVO MIPS black	326475 COMPACT EVO MIPS white	326513 COMPACT EVO black	326546 COMPACT EVO deep blue	326556 COMPACT EVO chocolate	326713 COMPACT EVO W white	326736 COMPACT EVO W aqua

### V-SERIES

> Lightweight In-Mold Construction > Supreme ventilation with Venturi Effect > Comfortable interior

Art. No. Model Color	324325 VARIUS black	325325 VANDA white	324521 VICO MIPS black	324551 VICO black	325560 VALERY white

### RADAR & RACHEL

> Adjustable Ventilation > Integrated Visor System > Patented Sphere Fit system with BOA®

Art. No. Model Color	323011 RADAR 5K PHOTO MIPS black	323113 RADAR PHOTO anthracite	323332 RADAR 5K MIPS black	323345 RADAR 5K MIPS white	323366 RADAR 5K deep blue	323376 RADAR 5K WCR	323386 RACHEL 5K sage	323423 RADAR black	323433 RADAR WCR
Art. No. Model Color	323446 RADAR dusky green	323513 RACHEL white	323546 RACHEL dark purple						

### CINEMA

> Thermal Ventilation > Easy Click Lens Exchange > Unrestricted field of vision > Patented Sphere Fit system

Art. No. Model Color	326024 CINEMA PHOTO black	326104 CINEMA PRO black	326164 CINEMA PRO W grey	326214 CINEMA black	326236 CINEMA deep blue	326264 CINEMA W white	326286 CINEMA W dark purple

### YUKI

> Kid specific sizes > SphEar Fit Height Adjustment > Visor options available > Set options available

Art. No. Model Color	328316 YUKI VISOR PAW blue	328326 YUKI VISOR PAW sky	328336 YUKI VISOR black	328346 YUKI VISOR marshmallow	328356 YUKI VISOR TEAM	328366 YUKI VISOR lime swirl	328646 YUKI SET PAW blue	328656 YUKI SET PAW sky	328666 YUKI SET TEAM
Art. No. Model Color	328676 YUKI SET candy	328806 YUKI PAW blue	328816 YUKI PAW sky	328826 YUKI black	328836 YUKI marshmallow	328846 YUKI matcha	328856 YUKI candy	328866 YUKI TEAM	328876 YUKI lime swirl

# RACE

HEAD's Race helmet line is built for uncompromising performance on the course. Featuring robust hardshell construction and models tailored for everyone from juniors to elite athletes, this line delivers maximum protection and aerodynamic efficiency at every level.

What unites all models is HEAD's commitment to precision and performance: engineered fit, aerodynamic shaping, and race-proven details like chin guard compatibility, removable neckgators, dual-density cores, and thermal ventilation ensure control and clarity in high-speed conditions.

Select models incorporate advanced features such as RD construction, MIPS®, and metal chinstrap buckles—meeting the demands of modern alpine competition.

Designed for speed. Engineered for safety. Built to perform when it counts.



TEAM SL



DOWNFORCE JR



DOWNFORCE



DOWNFORCE MIPS RD



RD Construction

Chinguard Compatible

Changeable Adapter Plates

Removable Neckgator

Metal Chinstrap Buckle

Beanie Liner

Dual Density Core

Thermal Ventilation

Chinguard Included

Toolfree Chinguard

Removable Neckgator

360° BOA® Fit

Thermal Ventilation

Chinguard Compatible

Changeable Adapter Plates

Removable Neckgator

Metal Chinstrap Buckle

Beanie Liner

Dual Density Core

Thermal Ventilation

Chinguard Compatible

Changeable Adapter Plates

Removable Neckgator

Metal Chinstrap Buckle

Beanie Liner

Dual Density Core

Thermal Ventilation

HARDSHELL

HARDSHELL

PRICE

HELMETS

## DOWNFORCE MIPS RD

## ARTICLE NUMBER

320115 VIS  
320125 white

## SIZES

XS	52-53 cm
S	54-55 cm
M	56-57 cm
L	58-59 cm
XL	60-61 cm
XXL	62-63 cm

## PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, MIPS, Dual Density Core, Thermal Ventilation, Chinguard Compatible, Changeable Adapter Plates, Microfleece, Beanie Liner, Removable Neckgator, Metal Chinstrap Buckle, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class A, FIS RH 2013, ASTM F 2040




## DOWNFORCE

## ARTICLE NUMBER

320223 white

## SIZES

XS	52-53 cm
S	54-55 cm
M	56-57 cm
L	58-59 cm
XL	60-61 cm
XXL	62-63 cm

## PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Dual Density Core, Chinguard Compatible, Thermal Ventilation, Changeable Adapter Plates, Microfleece, Beanie Liner, Removable Neckgator, Metal Chinstrap Buckle, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class A, ASTM F 2040, FIS RH 2013



## DOWNFORCE JR

## ARTICLE NUMBER

320315 VIS  
320333 black

## SIZES

XS	52-53 cm
S	54-55 cm
M	56-57 cm

## PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Dual Density Core, Chinguard Compatible, Thermal Ventilation, Changeable Adapter Plates, Microfleece, Beanie Liner, Removable Neckgator, Metal Chinstrap Buckle, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class A, ASTM F 2040, FIS RH 2013



## TEAM SL

## ARTICLE NUMBER

320413 white/black

## SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

## PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Toolfree Chinguard, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, 360° BOA® Fit, Removable Neckgator, Chinguard Included, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



## CHINGUARD

## ARTICLE NUMBER

373035 black

## SIZES

ONE SIZE  
FITS ALL



## DOWNFORCE FITTING KIT

## ARTICLE NUMBER

373045 black

## SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

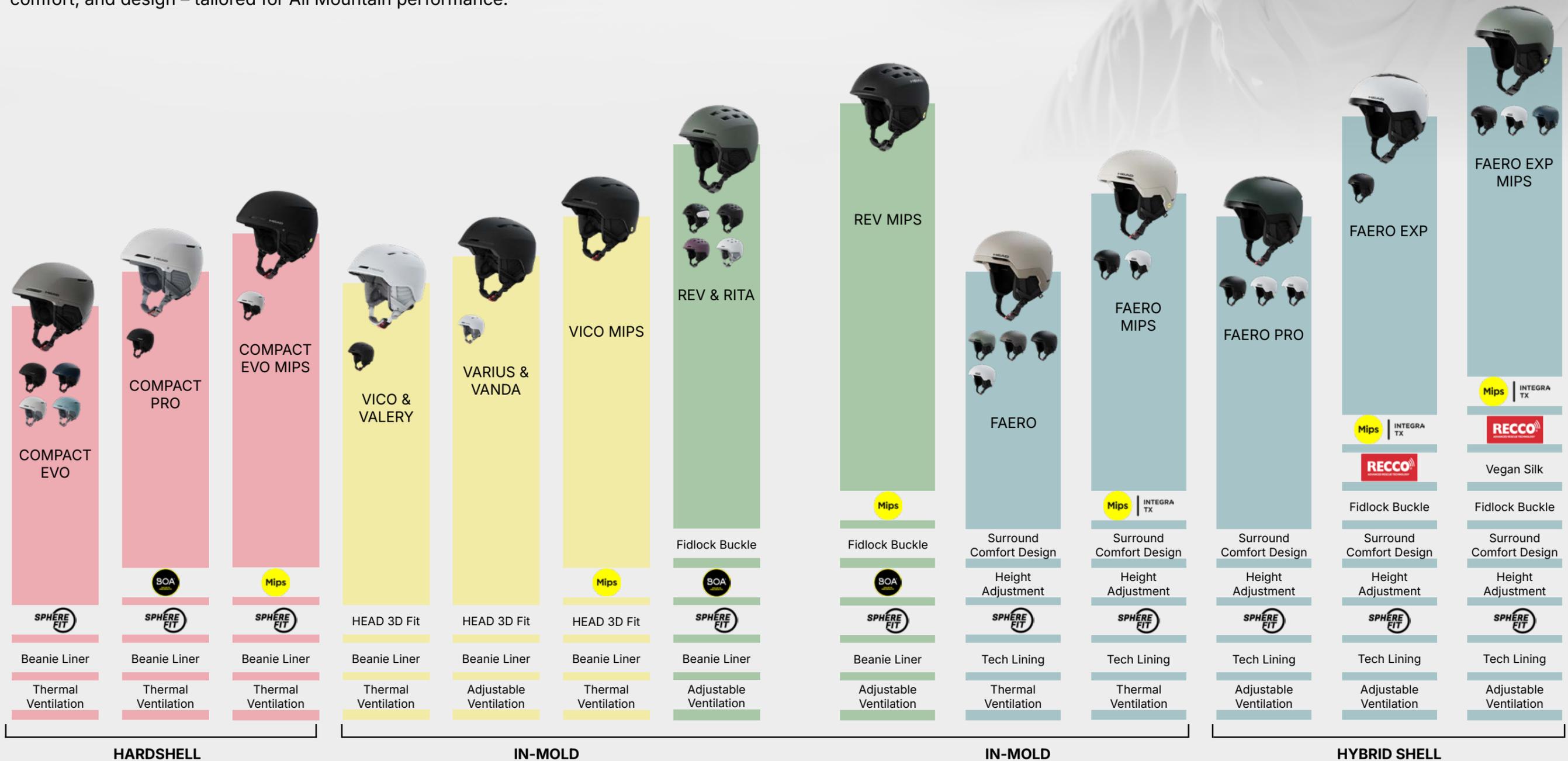


# ALL MOUNTAIN

HEAD's All Mountain helmet line comprises three construction types – Hardshell, In-Mold, and Hybrid Shell – covering a wide range of performance levels and price points.

Depending on the model, they are optimized for enhanced ventilation, reduced weight, or increased impact resistance. The defining feature across the line is HEAD's precision-engineered fit technology: a variety of advanced adjustment systems ensure all-day comfort, precise support, and maximum protection.

At HEAD, fit isn't just a feature – it's a design principle. Combined with safety technologies such as MIPS®, RECCO®, and Fidlock®, and finished in modern colorways, these helmets deliver state-of-the-art protection, comfort, and design – tailored for All Mountain performance.





ALL MOUNTAIN

# FÆRO

Designed for performance on and off the slopes, this All Mountain helmet line stands out with sleek design, superior fit, and smart features. With three editions to choose from, it's a go-to choice for winter adventures.



STATE-OF-THE-ART DESIGN

a modern shape with Hybrid Shell construction.

BEST FIT WITHOUT ANY PRESSURE POINTS

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FIT SYSTEM

angle for perfect goggle integration.

ADJUSTABLE VENTILATION SYSTEM

PRE-SHAPED LINING

for snug and secure feeling.

ANTI-BACTERIAL LINER MATERIAL



F-SERIES

## FAERO EXP MIPS

ARTICLE NUMBER

- 325176 Team
- 325185 black
- 325195 white
- 325245 nightpetrol

SIZES

- XS/S 52-55 cm
- M/L 56-59 cm
- XL/XXL 60-63 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hybrid Shell Construction, MIPS® Integra TX, RECCO, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Vegan Silk, Tech Lining, Sphere Fit Height Adjustment, Surround Comfort Design, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, EN 1077:2007 Class B, Helmet Pouch Included



## FAERO EXP

ARTICLE NUMBER

- 325276 white
- 325255 black

SIZES

- XS/S 52-55 cm
- M/L 56-59 cm
- XL/XXL 60-63 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hybrid Shell Construction, RECCO, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, IONIC+, Tech Lining, Sphere Fit Height Adjustment, Surround Comfort Design, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



## FAERO PRO

ARTICLE NUMBER

- 325386 deep green
- 325355 black
- 325365 white
- 325375 WCR

SIZES

- XS/S 52-55 cm
- M/L 56-59 cm
- XL/XXL 60-63 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hybrid Shell Construction, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfleece, Tech Lining, Sphere Fit Height Adjustment, Surround Comfort Design, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



**FAERO MIPS**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

- 325445 sand
- 325425 black
- 325435 white

**SIZES**

- XS/S 52-55 cm
- M/L 56-59 cm
- XL/XXL 60-63 cm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

In-Mold Technology, MIPS® Integra TX, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Vegan Silk, Tech Lining, Sphere Fit Height Adjustment, Surround Comfort Design, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, EN 1077:2007 Class B



**FAERO**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

- 325496 chocolate
- 325476 green
- 325486 haze
- 325455 black
- 325465 white

**SIZES**

- XS/S 52-55 cm
- M/L 56-59 cm
- XL/XXL 60-63 cm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

In-Mold Technology, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Tech Lining, Sphere Fit Height Adjustment, Surround Comfort Design, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, EN 1077:2007 Class B



# FAERO FEATURES



## 1. SPHERE FIT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT



Different head shapes often result in helmet goggle gaps. The Sphere Fit Height Adjustment System allows you to change the position of the helmet on your head for seamless goggle integration. This is achieved by simply moving the dial on the back of the helmet up or down, which in turn changes the position of the Neckgator by moving it up or downwards. You can switch between the three available positions, depending on which head type you are and which one suits you best.



## 2. TECH LINING

Advanced comfort and protection with superior insulation, moisture-wicking, and breathability. Custom fit, antimicrobial, and hypoallergenic for an irritation-free skiing experience.

## 3. ASIAN FIT OPTIMIZED

Patches on the inside can be removed for enhanced comfort and fit for round head shapes. The Asian Fit optimization ensures a snug and secure feel.

## 4. GOGGLE VENTING SYSTEM

Integrated with the helmet's ventilation, this system ensures optimal airflow, preventing fogging and keeping your vision clear. Enjoy a seamless and comfortable skiing experience with enhanced breathability.

## 5. SURROUND COMFORT DESIGN

The extended Sphere Fit System ensures a snug fit around the ear area. This allows the helmet to sit lower and reduces visual bulk at the same time there is enough space to wear earpods.



## MIPS® INTEGRA TX



### Comfortable safety.

An invisible solution that provides omnidirectional movement. Integrating a low-friction layer inside the comfort padding.

- Comfortable – does not affect the fit
- Provides omnidirectional movement for full coverage helmets
- helps to reduce the rotational motion to the head in certain angled impacts
- Concealed in the comfort padding



ALL MOUNTAIN

# REV & RITA

Built for versatility with a sporty edge, this helmet line combines modern design, all-day comfort, and smart functionality. With multiple models to choose from, it's the perfect fit for a wide range of skiers and riders.



ADJUSTABLE VENTILATION

FREE-HANGING SPHERE FIT SYSTEM with BOA® for outstanding fit.

MAGNETIC BUCKLE WITH FIDLOCK® for effortless, glove-friendly operation.



## R-SERIES

### REV MIPS

ARTICLE NUMBER  
323601 MIPS black

#### SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

In-Mold Technology, MIPS, 360° Micro-shell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, EN 1077:2007 Class B



### REV

ARTICLE NUMBER  
323656 dusky green  
323611 black  
323643 WCR

#### SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

In-Mold Technology, 360° Micro-shell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, EN 1077:2007 Class B



### RITA

ARTICLE NUMBER  
323736 dark purple  
323711 white

#### SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

In-Mold Technology, 360° Micro-shell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, EN 1077:2007 Class B





ALL MOUNTAIN

# COMPACT

Essential by design, this helmet line delivers reliable performance with a clean look, trusted protection, and a comfortable fit. An ideal choice for riders who value simplicity, safety, and style.



— **PRECISE, PRESSURE-FREE FIT**  
with free free-hanging Sphere Fit construction.

— **ROBUST SHELL, BUILT TO LAST**  
with hardshell construction and full 360° Microshell edge protection to absorb impacts and resist wear.

— **INTELLIGENT VENTILATION SYSTEM**  
thermal ventilation for automatic regulation of temperature and moisture automatically – no switches needed.

— **ALL-DAY COMFORT, ALL-SEASON READY**  
with ultra-soft Microfur & Beanie liners that adapt to your head like a beanie.



## C-SERIES

### COMPACT PRO

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
326301 black

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm  
M/L 56-59 cm  
XL/XXL 60-63 cm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Hardshell Technology, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, EN 1077:2007 Class B



### COMPACT PRO W

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
326423 white

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm  
M/L 56-59 cm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Hardshell Technology, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, EN 1077:2007 Class B



### COMPACT EVO MIPS

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
326463 black  
326475 white

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm  
M/L 56-59 cm  
XL/XXL 60-63 cm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Hardshell Technology, MIPS, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, EN 1077:2007 Class B



**COMPACT EVO**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

326546 deep blue  
 326556 chocolate  
 326513 black

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm  
 M/L 56-59 cm  
 XL/XXL 60-63 cm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Hardshell Technology, 360° Microshell,  
 Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner,  
 Sphere Fit, Neckgator, Removable Earpads,  
 EN 1077:2007 Class B



**COMPACT EVO W**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

326736 aqua  
 326713 white

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm  
 M/L 56-59 cm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Hardshell Technology, 360° Microshell,  
 Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner,  
 Sphere Fit, Neckgator, Removable Earpads,  
 EN 1077:2007 Class B



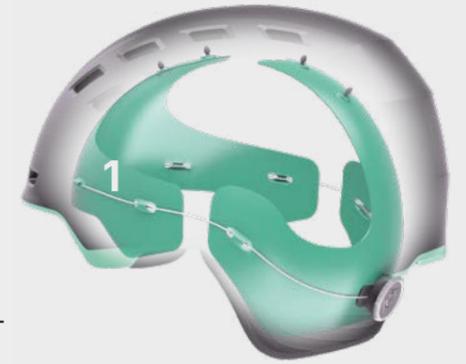
# REV & COMPACT FEATURES



LEARN MORE ABOUT REV & COMPACT

## 1. SPHERE FIT

The patented Sphere Fit system wraps around the head like a beanie. It features a free-hanging fit system with three-dimensional size adjustment for a snug and comfortable fit without pressure points for any head shape. The system is available with two types of fit dial: the BOA® Dial enables the most precise, micro-adjustable fit, while the Fit Dial offers accurate and reliable size adjustment for lasting comfort and stability.



## 2. BEANIE LINER

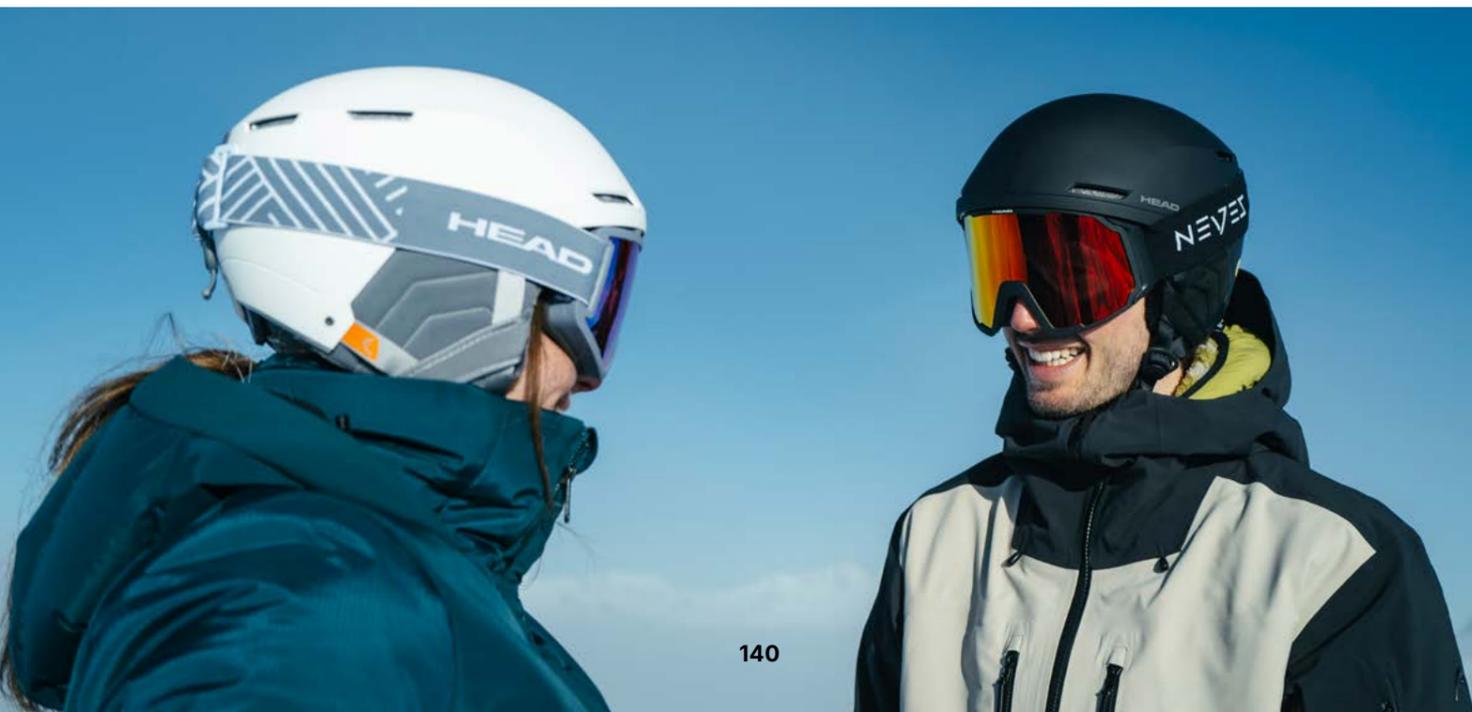
The soft Microfur Beanie Liner fits the head perfectly, preventing bruises and cold air entry. Mesh zones allow heat and moisture to escape, ensuring a pleasant head climate with the ventilation system.

## 3. MIPS

The low friction layer allows a multi-directional movement of 10-15 mm on certain angled impacts, intended to reduce rotational force to the head.

## 4. VENTILATION

Depending on the model, helmets feature either adjustable or thermal ventilation. Adjustable ventilation lets the user regulate airflow manually, while thermal ventilation ensures passive climate control by releasing warm air and blocking cold drafts.





ALL MOUNTAIN

# V-SERIES

This lightweight helmet line combines reliable protection with clean, everyday style. Suitable for use on groomed runs, in the park, or in backcountry terrain. Always available in black and white, making it a dependable choice season after season.



— **LIGHTWEIGHT IN-MOLD CONSTRUCTION**

Perfect protection, minimal weight.

— **SUPREME VENTILATION WITH VENTURI EFFECT**

Adjustable vents for optimized airflow.

— **SOFT BEANIE LINER**

Comfortable microfleece liner with mesh zones.



V-SERIES

## VARIUS & VANDA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

324325 VARIUS black

325325 VANDA white

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm

M/L 56-59 cm

XL/XXL 60-63 cm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

In-Mold Technology, Adjustable Ventilation, Active Bottom Edge, Venturi Effect, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Head 3D Fit, Removable Neckgator, EN 1077:2007 Class B

\*VANDA only available in size XS/S & M/L



## VICO MIPS

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

324521 black

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm

M/L 56-59 cm

XL/XXL 60-63 cm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

In-Mold Technology, MIPS, Thermal Ventilation, Venturi Effect, Microfur Earpads, Microfleece, Beanie Liner, Head 3D Fit, Removable Neckgator, EN 1077:2007 Class B



## VALERY & VICO

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

325560 VALERY white

324551 VICO black

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm

M/L 56-59 cm

XL/XXL 60-63 cm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

In-Mold Technology, Thermal Ventilation, Venturi Effect, Microfur Earpads, Microfleece, Beanie Liner, Head 3D Fit, Removable Neckgator, EN 1077:2007 Class B

\*VALERY only available in size XS/S & M/L



# VISOR

HEAD's Visor helmet line merges helmet and goggle into one smart, integrated solution – for maximum comfort, visibility, and style. With Hardshell and In-Mold models for all performance levels, and visor designs ranging from free-floating to fully integrated, there's a solution for every need.

Interchangeable visors allow quick adaptation to light and weather conditions, making the helmets highly versatile and user-friendly. The open, pressure-free design also makes them an ideal choice for prescription glasses wearers.

With a range of fits, lens types, and technologies, HEAD Visor helmets deliver state-of-the-art protection and clarity – all in one.

<b>CINEMA &amp; CINEMA W</b>	<b>CINEMA PRO &amp; CINEMA PRO W</b>	<b>CINEMA PHOTO</b>
Ventilated Lens	Ventilated Lens	Ventilated Lens
Easy Click Lens Exchange	Easy Click Lens Exchange	Easy Click Lens Exchange
Windshield Liner	Windshield Liner	Windshield Liner
<b>SPHERE FIT</b>	<b>SPHERE FIT</b>	<b>SPHERE FIT</b>
Beanie Liner	Beanie Liner	Beanie Liner
Thermal Ventilation	Thermal Ventilation	Thermal Ventilation
<b>FMR</b>	<b>FMR</b>	<b>FMR</b>
Photochromatic Lens		

**HARDSHELL**

<b>RADAR &amp; RACHEL</b>
Double Lens
Rapid Lens Exchange
Fidlock Buckle
<b>BOA</b>
<b>SPHERE FIT</b>
Beanie Liner
Adjustable Ventilation

<b>RADAR 5K &amp; RACHEL 5K</b>	<b>RADAR 5K MIPS</b>	<b>RADAR PHOTO</b>	<b>RADAR 5K PHOTO MIPS</b>
5K Lens	5K Lens	Photochromatic Lens	Photochromatic Lens
FMR	FMR	FMR	FMR
Double Lens	Double Lens	Double Lens	Double Lens
Rapid Lens Exchange	Rapid Lens Exchange	Rapid Lens Exchange	Rapid Lens Exchange
<b>Mips</b>	<b>Mips</b>		<b>Mips</b>
Fidlock Buckle	Fidlock Buckle	Fidlock Buckle	Fidlock Buckle
<b>BOA</b>	<b>BOA</b>	<b>BOA</b>	<b>BOA</b>
<b>SPHERE FIT</b>	<b>SPHERE FIT</b>	<b>SPHERE FIT</b>	<b>SPHERE FIT</b>
Beanie Liner	Beanie Liner	Beanie Liner	Beanie Liner
Adjustable Ventilation	Adjustable Ventilation	Adjustable Ventilation	Adjustable Ventilation

**IN-MOLD**

↑ PRICE

HELMETS



**VISOR**

# CINEMA

Although easy on the budget, this is not your standard visor helmet! Perfectly fitting any prescription glasses below, this free-hanging visor construction can be operated with one hand and lenses can be exchanged with one simple \*click\*.



**EASYCLICK LENS EXCHANGE MECHANISM**

with multiple lens options available including 5K & photochromic.

**HYDROPHIL VISOR SEAL**

which expands when exposed to moisture to prevent water and snow entering the inside.

**ADAPTIVE, HYPER-DURABLE FACE FOAM TECHNOLOGY**

**THE BEST FIT FOR ALL HEAD SHAPES**

with free-hanging Sphere Fit construction.



reddot winner 2024  
best of the best

**C-SERIES**

## CINEMA PHOTO

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

326024 black

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm

M/L 56-59 cm

XL/XXL 60-63 cm

**VISOR**

Photo green: S1 - S3, VLT 46 - 16%

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Hardshell Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Windshield Liner, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Photochromic Lens, Easyclick Lens Exchange System, Toric Lens, Ventilated Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, One-Handed-Operation, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B, ISO 18527-1



## CINEMA PRO

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

326104 black

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm

M/L 56-59 cm

XL/XXL 60-63 cm

**VISOR**

Red/yellow: S2, VLT 28%

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Hardshell Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Windshield Liner, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Easyclick Lens Exchange System, Toric Lens, Ventilated Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, One-Handed-Operation, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, Lens Cover included, EN 1077:2007 Class B, ISO 18527-1



## CINEMA PRO W

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

326164 grey

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm

M/L 56-59 cm

**VISOR**

Red/yellow: S2, VLT 28%

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Hardshell Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Windshield Liner, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Easyclick Lens Exchange System, Toric Lens, Ventilated Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, One-Handed-Operation, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, Lens Cover included, EN 1077:2007 Class B, ISO 18527-1



**CINEMA**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

326236 deep blue  
326214 black

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm  
M/L 56-59 cm  
XL/XXL 60-63 cm

**VISOR**

Silver/red: S2, VLT 20%

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Hardshell Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Windshield Liner, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Easyclick Lens Exchange System, Toric Lens, Ventilated Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, One-Handed-Operation, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B, ISO 18527-1



**CINEMA W**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

326286 dark purple  
326264 white

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm  
M/L 56-59 cm

**VISOR**

Silver/red: S2, VLT 20%

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Hardshell Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfur, Windshield Liner, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Easyclick Lens Exchange System, Toric Lens, Ventilated Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, One-Handed-Operation, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B, ISO 18527-1



**EASYCLICK LENS EXCHANGE**



**RADAR & CINEMA FEATURES**



**1. VISOR CONSTRUCTIONS**

The integrated visor ensures a snug, goggle-like fit that effectively blocks wind and water. The free-hanging visor allows for an expanded field of view and comfortably accommodates prescription glasses.

**2. EXCHANGEABLE VISOR**

Both visor types feature individually designed exchange systems, making lens swaps quick and easy. This allows each helmet to adapt perfectly to personal preferences and changing light conditions.

**3. LENS TECHNOLOGIES**

The visors are available with a range of advanced lens technologies – from fully mirrored lenses to HEAD's contrast-enhancing 5K technology, and photochromatic lenses that adapt automatically to changing light through a chemical reaction. Different visor options are available to suit a wide range of light conditions.

	S3	S2	S1	S0
<b>YUKI</b>	Bright and sunny conditions require a dimming lens tone.	Versatile lens for changeable weather conditions.	For cloudy or snowy days on the mountain.	Clear lens for night touring.
		YUKI VISOR SILVER Art. No. 376596		
<b>RADAR/RACHEL</b>				
	RADAR/RACHEL LENS 5K PHOTO Art. No. 376011		RADAR/RACHEL LENS 5K PHOTO Art. No. 376011	
<b>5K LENS</b>				
	RADAR/RACHEL LENS 5K POLA Art. No. 376021	RADAR/RACHEL LENS 5K CHROME Art. No. 376031	RADAR/RACHEL LENS 5K RED Art. No. 376042	
	RADAR/RACHEL LENS CHROME Art. No. 376209	RADAR/RACHEL LENS BLACK Art. No. 376241	RADAR/RACHEL LENS SILVER Art.No. 376219	RADAR/RACHEL LENS SILVER/RED Art. No. 376223
		RADAR/RACHEL LENS RED/YELLOW Art. No. 376264	RADAR/RACHEL LENS YELLOW Art. No. 376239	RADAR/RACHEL LENS CLEAR Art. No. 376251
<b>CINEMA 5K LENS</b>				
	CINEMA LENS 5K PHOTO Art.No. 376314		CINEMA LENS 5K PHOTO Art. No. 376314	
	CINEMA LENS CHROME Art. No. 376324	CINEMA LENS RED/YELLOW Art. No. 376334	CINEMA LENS SILVER/RED Art. No. 376344	CINEMA LENS YELLOW Art. No. 376354
		CINEMA R LENS PACK (5 PCS) RED Art. No. 376395		CINEMA LENS CLEAR Art. No. 376364



VISOR

# RADAR & RACHEL

This award-winning helmet platform is still a benchmark for fully integrated visor helmets. Lenses can be exchanged in seconds and are available in several configurations. The free-hanging Sphere Fit system assures the best fit and adjustable ventilation provides the perfect inner helmet climate.

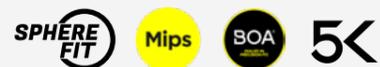


MODERN, INTEGRATED VISOR HELMET SYSTEM

RAPID LENS EXCHANGE SYSTEM  
with multiple lens options available, including 5K & photochromic.

FULLY WIND- & WATER RESISTANT

FREE HANGING SPHERE FIT SYSTEM  
with BOA® for outstanding fit.



## R-SERIES

### RADAR 5K PHOTO MIPS

ARTICLE NUMBER  
323011 black

SIZES  
XS/S 52-55 cm  
M/L 56-59 cm  
XL/XXL 60-63 cm

VISOR  
5K photo: S1 - S3, VLT 46 - 16%

PRODUCT FEATURES  
In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, MIPS, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, 5K Lens, Photochromic Lens, Rapid Lens Exchange System, Integrated Visor System, Double Lens Visor, Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Lens Cover included, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



### RADAR PHOTO

ARTICLE NUMBER  
323113 anthracite

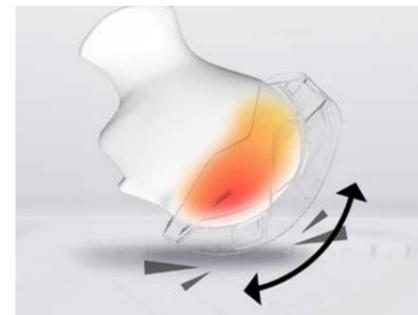
SIZES  
XS/S 52-55 cm  
M/L 56-59 cm  
XL/XXL 60-63 cm

VISOR  
Photo green: S1 - S3, VLT 46 - 16%

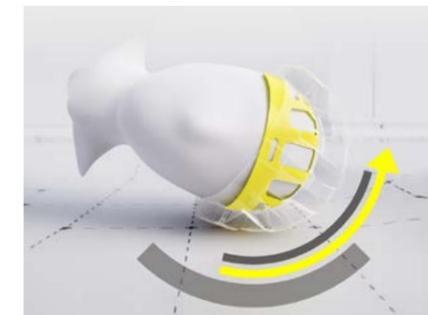
PRODUCT FEATURES  
In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, Photochromic Lens, Rapid Lens Exchange System, Integrated Visor System, Double Lens, Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Lens Cover included, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



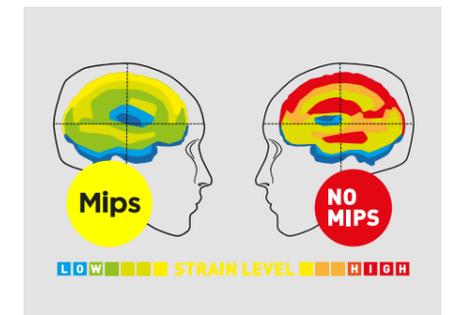
## MIPS – BRAIN PROTECTION SYSTEM



1. When you hit your head in a fall, it often creates a rotational motion in your brain.



2. MIPS Low Friction Layer allows the head to move 10-15mm, in all directions, inside the helmet which reduces the rotational motion to the brain.



3. The MIPS brain protection system is designed to reduce strain to the brain.

### RADAR 5K MIPS

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

323345 white  
323332 black

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm  
M/L 56-59 cm  
XL/XXL 60-63 cm

**VISOR**

5K red: S2, VLT 28%

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, MIPS, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, 5K Lens, Rapid Lens Exchange System, Integrated Visor System, Double Lens Visor, Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Lens Cover included, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



### RADAR 5K

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

323366 deep blue  
323376 WCR

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm  
M/L 56-59 cm  
XL/XXL 60-63 cm

**VISOR**

5K green S2, VLT 28%  
5K blue S2, VLT 24%

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, 5K Lens, Rapid Lens Exchange System, Integrated Visor System, Double Lens Visor, Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, Lens Cover included, EN 1077:2007 Class B, EN 174:2001



### RACHEL 5K

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

323386 sage

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm  
M/L 56-59 cm

**VISOR**

5K red S2, VLT 28%

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, 5K Lens, Rapid Lens Exchange System, Integrated Visor System, Double Lens Visor, Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, Lens Cover included, EN 1077:2007 Class B, EN 174:2001



### RADAR

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

323446 dusky green  
323423 black  
323433 WCR

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm  
M/L 56-59 cm  
XL/XXL 60-63 cm

**VISOR**

Silver/red: S2, VLT 20%

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, Rapid Lens Exchange System, Integrated Visor System, Double Lens Visor, Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Lens Cover included, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



### RACHEL

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

323546 dark purple  
323513 white

**SIZES**

XS/S 52-55 cm  
M/L 56-59 cm

**VISOR**

Silver/red: S2, VLT 20%

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Adjustable Ventilation, Microfur, Beanie Liner, Sphere Fit, BOA®, Neckgator, Removable Earpads, Fidlock Buckle, Rapid Lens Exchange System, Integrated Visor System, Double Lens Visor, Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, Lens Cover included, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B



## RAPID LENS EXCHANGE SYSTEM



#### STEP 1

Pull out the lens with one hand.



#### STEP 2

To remove the lens, push out the fixation device with your thumb until the lens is loose. Be careful that the elastomer doesn't snap back. Remove on both sides.



#### STEP 3

To attach the new lens, pull out the elastomer before clicking in the new lens. Do it on both sides.

# YOUTH

HEAD's all-new Youth helmet line gives young skiers and snowboarders the best possible start – with maximum safety, comfort, and playful design. A completely new, youth-specific fit system ensures secure support and all-day comfort – even for the smallest heads on the mountain.

Whether as a classic helmet for pairing with HEAD goggles, as a coordinated YUKI set article, or as a visor version for easy, intuitive handling – the collection offers the right solution for every child.

A special highlight: the exclusive Paw Patrol design, letting kids hit the slopes alongside their favourite four-legged heroes. With features like UV protection, anti-fog performance, thermal ventilation, and microshell construction, this line blends function, fun, and fit – for the next generation on snow.

IN-MOLD			IN-MOLD		
 <p><b>YUKI</b></p>	 <p><b>YUKI PAW</b></p>	 <p><b>YUKI SET</b></p>	 <p><b>YUKI VISOR</b></p>	 <p><b>YUKI SET PAW</b></p>	 <p><b>YUKI VISOR PAW</b></p>
Google Venting System	Google Venting System	Google Venting System	Google Venting System	Google Venting System	Google Venting System
Pre-mounted Clip-On Goggle Fix	Pre-mounted Clip-On Goggle Fix	Pre-mounted Clip-On Goggle Fix	Optional Clip-On Goggle Fix included	Pre-mounted Clip-On Goggle Fix	Optional Clip-On Goggle Fix included
Neckgator	Neckgator	Neckgator	Neckgator	Neckgator	Neckgator
Beanie Comfort Design	Beanie Comfort Design	Beanie Comfort Design	Beanie Comfort Design	Beanie Comfort Design	Beanie Comfort Design
					
Kids specific Liner	Kids specific Liner	Kids specific Liner	Kids specific Liner	Kids specific Liner	Kids specific Liner
Microshell	Microshell	Microshell	Microshell	Microshell	Microshell
Thermal Ventilation	Thermal Ventilation	Thermal Ventilation	Thermal Ventilation	Thermal Ventilation	Thermal Ventilation
		Goggle Included	Helmet Pouch Included		Exclusive Paw Patrol Design
	Exclusive Paw Patrol Design	UV400 & Anti Fog	Visor Construction	Exclusive Paw Patrol Design	Visor Construction
			UV400 & Anti Fog	Goggle Included	UV400 & Anti Fog
			Comfort Foam	UV400 & Anti Fog	Comfort Foam

PRICE ↑

HELMETS

**YUKI VISOR PAW**

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW	PRODUCT FEATURES
328316 PAW blue		In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Goggle Venting System, Beanie Comfort Design, Kid Specific Liner, SphEar Fit System, Neckgator, Optional Clip-on Goggle Fix included, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, One-Handed-Operation, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B, ISO 18527-1
328326 PAW sky		
SIZES		
XXS		47-51 cm
XS/S		52-55 cm
VISOR		
silver/red: S2, VLT 20%		



**YUKI SET PAW**

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW	PRODUCT FEATURES
328656 PAW sky		In-Mold Technology, Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Goggle Venting System, Beanie Comfort Design, Kid Specific Liner, SphEar Fit System, Neckgator, Pre-mounted Clip-On Goggle Fix, Goggle Included, UV400 & Anti Fog, Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B
328646 PAW blue		
SIZES		
XXS		47-51 cm
XS/S		52-55 cm



**GOGGLE**  
red/PAW: S2, VLT 20%



**YUKI PAW**

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW	PRODUCT FEATURES
328806 PAW blue		In-Mold Technology, Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Goggle Venting System, Beanie Comfort Design, Kid Specific Liner, SphEar Fit System, Neckgator, Pre-mounted Clip-On Goggle Fix, EN 1077:2007 Class B
328816 PAW sky		
SIZES		
XXS		47-51 cm
XS/S		52-55 cm



**YUKI VISOR**

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW	PRODUCT FEATURES
328336 black		In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Goggle Venting System, Beanie Comfort Design, Kid Specific Liner, SphEar Fit System, Neckgator, Optional Clip-on Goggle Fix included, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, One-Handed-Operation, Spare Visor Available, Helmet Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B, ISO 18527-1
328356 TEAM		
328366 lime swirl		
328346 marshmallow		
SIZES		
XXS		47-51 cm
XS/S		52-55 cm
VISOR		
silver/red: S2, VLT 20%		



**YUKI SET**

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW	PRODUCT FEATURES
328676 candy		In-Mold Technology, Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Goggle Venting System, Beanie Comfort Design, Kid Specific Liner, SphEar Fit System, Neckgator, Pre-mounted Clip-On Goggle Fix, Goggle Included, UV400 & Anti Fog, Pouch Included, EN 1077:2007 Class B
328666 TEAM		
SIZES		
XXS		47-51 cm
XS/S		52-55 cm



**GOGGLE**  
red/peach: S2, VLT 20%  
red/blue: S2, VLT 20%



**YUKI**

ARTICLE NUMBER	NEW	PRODUCT FEATURES
328836 marshmallow		In-Mold Technology, Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Goggle Venting System, Beanie Comfort Design, Kid Specific Liner, SphEar Fit System, Neckgator, Pre-mounted Clip-On Goggle Fix, EN 1077:2007 Class B
328826 black		
328846 matcha		
328856 candy		
328866 TEAM		
328876 lime swirl		
SIZES		
XXS		47-51 cm
XS/S		52-55 cm

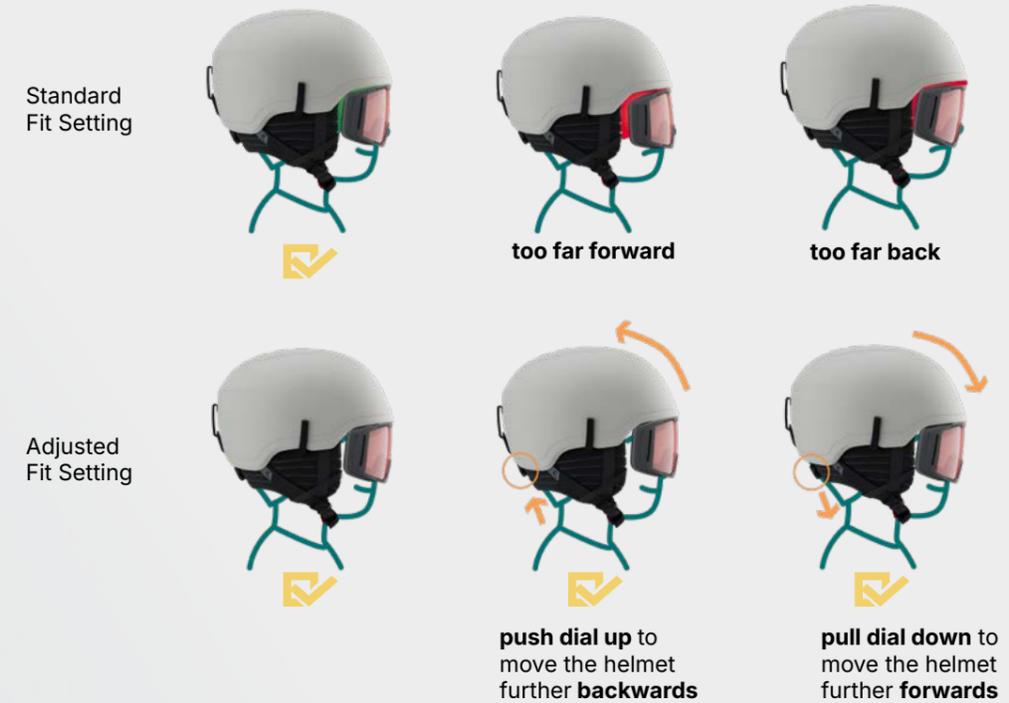


# YUKI FEATURES



## 1. SPHEAR FIT

The all new SphEar Fit System with height adjustment lets the helmet adjust vertically in three steps, moving the earpads too, for a perfect goggle fit and all-day comfort. This is achieved by simply moving the dial on the back of the helmet up or down, which in turn changes the position of the Neckgator & earpads by moving it up or downwards.



## 2. BEANIE COMFORT DESIGN

The snug-fitting liner gently wraps around the kid's head and neck like a soft beanie, keeping them warm and cozy while ensuring a secure, pressure-free fit that stays comfortable and in place all day long.

## 3. THERMAL VENTILATION

Thermal Ventilation is our automatic ventilation system that directs warm air away from the head to the outside without allowing any cold air to the inside. It guarantees a perfect climate inside the helmet.

## 4. GOGGLE VENTING SYSTEM

Smart venting allows air to flow through the helmet, preventing fogging and ensuring clear vision at all times – no matter the weather.

## 5. CLIP-ON-GOGGLE FIX

Pre-mounted clip-on goggle fixes keep the goggles securely in place at all times, even during rough play or sudden movements – no slipping, no losing and easy handling. When not needed, they can easily be removed.

## 6. VISOR OPTIONS

The visor helmet combines comfort and protection in one – no separate goggles needed. Its user-friendly design makes it especially easy for young kids to handle on their own, without help from adults. The visor is easily replaceable, and goggle clips are included, allowing the helmet to be converted into a classic goggle setup if preferred.

# HELMET TECHNOLOGY

## HARDSHELL TECHNOLOGY

This helmet technology is outstanding in longevity and impact protection. For this reason we use it in our race and rental helmets.

## IN-MOLD TECHNOLOGY

The shock absorbing inner EPS layer of this technology is injected into the hard outer polycarbonate layer to create a single comprehensive unit that provides perfect protection at a reduced weight.

## CONSTRUCTION

### DUAL DENSITY CORE

This patented core technology is made from EPS with dual densities. This increases the helmets performance so it passes the FIS RH 2013 standard.

### TOOLFREE CHINGUARD

The angle of our all-new Toolfree Chinguard can be adjusted individually, without using any tools. The chinguard can also be taken off, when not needed for training, or racing gates.

### 360° MICROSHELL

The 360° Microshell is a polycarbonate layer, which three-dimensionally wraps around the lower helmet lip, that prevents scratches and dents in the helmet's foam.

## VENTILATION

### ADJUSTABLE VENTILATION

The opening of the ventilation ducts on the top of the helmet may be adjusted continuously by means of a slide control.

### THERMAL VENTILATION

Thermal Ventilation is our automatic ventilation system which leads warm air away from the head to the outside without allowing any cold air to the inside.

## LINING

### MICROFUR

Microfur is both warming and comfortable on the skin. As a helmet lining it creates the perfect fit and feel for all-day shredding.

### MICROFLEECE

The soft microfleece material has several functions: It feels good, draws moisture from the skin and transports it away from the head.

### VEGAN SILK

Experience unparalleled comfort with Vegan Silk, a soft, thin, and stretchy material used for the inner lining of the MIPS model. This stretchy fabric supports the MIPS system's ability to reduce rotational forces during impacts, ensuring superior protection and a comfortable fit.

## HYBRID SHELL CONSTRUCTION

Helmets featuring hybrid shell construction blend the lightweight benefits of in-mold technology with the robustness of hard shell construction. This innovative and modern design ensures superior protection and comfort, empowering you to ski with confidence.

## MICROSHELL

The Microshell is a polycarbonate layer that prevents scratches and dents in the foam.

## MIPS®

The MIPS Brain Protection System is a helmet-integrated, low-friction layer designed to reduce rotational motion transferred to the brain from angled impacts to the head.

## MIPS® INTEGRA TX

The Mips® Integra TX system complements the traditional fabric-and-foam comfort padding with an integrated low-friction layer. The system provides movement to help reduce rotational motion to the head in certain angled impacts, without altering comfort and fit or adding weight to the helmet.

## ACTIVE BOTTOM EDGE

An Active Bottom Edge in HEAD helmets reduces goggle fogging by delivering active airflow. It does this by allowing air to be drawn from the goggles through the helmet.

## VENTURI EFFECT

The Venturi Effect creates the ideal inner helmet climate. It does so when air passing over the helmet draws out heat and moisture from the helmets inside.

## IONIC+®

Ionic+ is an advanced odor-elimination technology in helmet lining, using silver ions with natural antimicrobial properties to combat bacteria and eliminate bad odors. It keeps helmets fresher for longer, enhancing comfort and hygiene.

## BEANIE LINER

The soft microfleece material of the Beanie Liner adapts perfectly to the head and thus avoids any bruises and the unpleasant entering of cold air. Molded-in mesh zones let heat and moisture escape to the outside and, together with the ventilation system, ensure a pleasant head climate.

## VISOR CONSTRUCTION

HEAD's Visor Construction is a wind-sealed UV protective shield that allows skiers to ride wearing prescription glasses. Like on a motorcycle helmet the visor can be pulled down to protect the eyes while riding.

## RECCO®

The Recco system, integrated into ski helmets, makes you searchable to professional rescuers in case of an avalanche. This technology reflects signals from rescue detectors, improving your chances of rapid location and providing peace of mind.

## RD CONSTRUCTION

The RD construction incorporates a carbon reinforcement in the front area of the helmet to endure repeated impacts from slalom poles. Additionally, a thin yet robust transparent foil, akin to those used in the automotive sector, further shields against slalom pole impacts, enhancing overall protection.

## GOGGLE VENTING SYSTEM

Experience enhanced ventilation with the Goggle Venting System in HEAD helmets. Airflow passes through the goggles and exits through top ventilation slits, seamlessly absorbed at the helmet's brim. Integrated helmet ventilation ensures fog-free goggles, optimizing your visibility while skiing.

## TECH LINING

HEAD's high-performance Tech Lining combines comfort with functionality, featuring a minimized design that integrates with the helmet's size adjustment system. Perfect for warm weather or intense activities, it efficiently wicks moisture to keep you comfortable. And for easy upkeep, it's removable and washable.

## COMFORT ZONE LINER

Soft liner pads provide perfect fit & comfort at a fraction of the weight.

## WINDSHIELD LINER

A thin cover on the forehead that keeps your head protected from the airstream.

## KID SPECIFIC LINER

This lining is specifically designed for kids, fully covered with soft microfleece, providing perfect fit & comfort at a fraction of the weight.

## EARPADS & FITTING

### NECKGATOR

The Neckgator provides comfort and warmth to the helmet wearer. It adds comfort, fit and excludes the elements.

### REMOVABLE EARPADS/NECKGATOR

These ear pads and/or neckgator can be removed to suit the variable weather conditions and for cleaning.

### CHANGEABLE ADAPTER PLATES

Use the flat adapter plates with optimized acoustics for speed disciplines, the chin guard adapter for slalom disciplines.

### SURROUND COMFORT DESIGN

The Surround Comfort Design extends the patented Sphere Fit System to ensure a snug fit also around the ear area. This design securely and comfortably encloses the head, allowing the helmet to sit lower and reduce visual bulk.

### BEANIE COMFORT DESIGN

A snug-fitting liner, easily adjustable via a rear dial, wraps the head, ears, and neck like a beanie – for cozy warmth and a fully sealed, secure all-around fit.

### ASIAN FIT OPTIMIZED

Helmets with this feature include integrated pads that can be adjusted or removed to accommodate rounder head shapes, ensuring a personalized fit and enhanced comfort for wearers with this specific head shape.

## VISORS & LENSES

### INTEGRATED VISOR SYSTEM

The innovative combination of a visor helmet with the advantages of wearing a goggle are integrated into a product which is outstanding in terms of fit, style and performance. The visor automatically adapts to the wearers face and seals off wind and water.

### DOUBLE LENS VISOR

The Double Lens Visor is ventilated, which prevents the lens from fogging. It provides 100% UV protection. Therefore, it is the ideal solution for mountain sports.

### RAPID LENS EXCHANGE SYSTEM

Lenses can be swapped on the go with only a click. Adapt yourself to changing weather in no time.

## CERTIFICATION

### EN 1077:2007 CLASS B

EN 1077 is the European standard for ski & snowboard helmets, taking into account the results of collision tests to ascertain dampening and puncture resistant qualities of the outer shell. Class B of this certificate certifies helmets with soft ear protectors.

### ISO 18527-1

Specifies safety requirements and test methods for ski and snowboard goggles.

### SPHERE FIT

The patented Sphere Fit system is a free-hanging fit system. It wraps around the head like a beanie, creating a snug and comfortable fit without applying any pressure.

### SPHERE FIT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

HEAD's enhanced Sphere Fit System features an innovative height adjustment, allowing the helmet to be perfectly tailored to individual forehead and nose contours. This ensures an ideal helmet fit and seamless integration with ski goggles.

### SPHEAR FIT SYSTEM

Vertically adjustable in three defined steps, the SpEar Fit system synchronizes helmet and ear pad positioning for a precision fit, seamless goggle integration, and all-day comfort.

### BOA®

The BOA® Fit System allows you to adapt the helmet perfectly to your head, creating a snug and comfortable fit without any pressure.

### 360° BOA® FIT

The 360° Fit System by BOA® evenly adjusts the fit of the helmet to all head shapes

### HEAD 3D FIT

HEAD 3D Fit allows an exact horizontal as well as vertical adjustment of the helmet to the shape of your head.

### EASYCLICK LENS EXCHANGE SYSTEM

The lens can be exchanged with a simple click mechanism on both sides. A small colored dot indicates if the lens is securely locked with the outriggers.

### VENTILATED LENS

Channels off air from the lens into the helmets ventilation system and therefore prevents fogging.

### PHOTOCHROMIC LENS

This lens automatically adapts its lens tone between category S1 to S3, depending on the weather condition. The lens is toned down in bright, sunny conditions and allows more light to enter the eyes in cloudy, overcast weather conditions.

### EN 1077:2007 CLASS A

The certification procedure for Class A is used for racing helmets with hard ear protectors, requiring high standards of puncture resistance.

### EN 174:2001

European standard for Personal eye-protection - Ski goggles for downhill skiing.

### HEAD 2D FIT

The size adjustment system may be varied horizontally in order to individually adjust the helmet to your head.

### METAL CHINSTRAP BUCKLE

The Metal Chinstrap Buckle is both durable and tactile. Made from metal it also adds to the look of a HEAD helmet.

### FIDLOCK® BUCKLE

The magnets of this buckle close automatically and can be opened easily and conveniently by sliding the buckle laterally with just one hand. Even with gloves on, opening and closing the helmet will only take a moment.

### OPTIONAL CLIP-ON GOGGLE FIX INCLUDED

For goggle use instead of the visor, pre-installed side and rear slots allow quick, tool-free attachment of the included goggle fix hooks. They hold the goggles securely in place, prevent slipping or loss, and make handling easier for kids.

### PRE-MOUNTED CLIP-ON GOGGLE FIX

The helmet comes with goggle fix hooks pre-mounted in the side slots and rear section. They keep the goggles firmly in place, prevent slipping or loss, and support easy, kid-friendly handling.

### 5K LENS

5K enhances contrast and boosts color brilliance by filtering specific wave lengths of the visual spectrum, therefore revealing more details and assuring a safer, less tiring on-snow experience in any weather condition.

### ASTM F 2040

The North American equivalent to the European CE-Test uses comparable methods.

### FIS RH 2013

These helmets comply with FIS GS/SG/DH helmet regulations.



# GOGGLES

RACE | MAGNIFY | HORIZON 2.0 | NEVES | CONTEX  
OTG | F-LYT & SOLAR | YOUTH



**HEAD**<sup>®</sup>  
.COM

# GOGGLES LINE OVERVIEW

## RACE

> Optimized for alpine racing > Unrestricted field of vision > Race specific spare lens program



Art. No. Model Color	390023 SENTINEL 5K + SL chrome/RD	390053 SENTINEL + SL silver/black	390123 HORIZON 5K RACE + SL chrome/RD	390143 HORIZON RACE + SL silver/black	390154 NEVES PRO 5K RACE + SL chrome/RD
Art. No. Model Color	390175 NEVES PRO 5K RACE + SL chrome/VIS RD	390186 NEVES PRO 5K RACE + SL blue/petrol RD	390163 CONTEX PRO 5K RACE +SL chrome/RD	390195 CONTEX PRO 5K RACE +SL chrome/VIS RD	390196 CONTEX PRO 5K RACE +SL blue/petrol RD

## MAGNIFY

> Toric Lens > Magnetic Lens Exchange > 5K Lens technology



Art. No. Model Color	390855 MAGNIFY 5K + SL gold/KORE	390876 MAGNIFY 5K + SL blue/petrol	390913 MAGNIFY 5K red/black
----------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------

## HORIZON 2.0

> Cylindrical Lens > Speed Snap Lens Exchange > 5K Lens technology



Art. No. Model Color	391256 HORIZON 2.0 5K + SL blue/sylvan	391265 HORIZON 2.0 5K + SL gold/black	391343 HORIZON 2.0 5K red/black
----------------------------	--	---	---------------------------------------

## NEVES

> Cylindrical Lens > Interchangeable Lens Exchange > Available in M & L



Art. No. Model Color	391476 NEVES SUNSCREEN CONTROL blue/black	391425 NEVES SUNSCREEN blue/black	391444 NEVES PRO 5K PHOTO green/olive	391514 NEVES PRO 5K red/black	391525 NEVES PRO 5K blue/white	391535 NEVES PRO 5K gold/KORE
Art. No. Model Color	391546 NEVES PRO 5K chrome/sylvan	391556 NEVES PRO 5K chrome/candy	391566 NEVES PRO 5K blue/black	391714 NEVES red/black	391725 NEVES red/LTD	391735 NEVES blue/VIS
Art. No. Model Color	391745 NEVES silver/white	391756 NEVES black/candy	391766 NEVES red/sylvan			

## CONTEX

> Toric Lens > Interchangeable Lens Exchange > Available in S, M & L



Art. No. Model Color	392412 CONTEX PHOTO blue/black	394435 CONTEX PHOTO blue/VIS	394456 CONTEX PHOTO blue/petrol	394525 CONTEX PRO 5K gold/KORE	394563 CONTEX PRO 5K red/black	394583 CONTEX PRO 5K blue/WCR
Art. No. Model Color	394616 CONTEX PRO 5K chrome/candy	394626 CONTEX PRO 5K gold/white	394636 CONTEX PRO 5K red/sylvan	392811 CONTEX red/black	394855 CONTEX red/red	394873 CONTEX blue/white
Art. No. Model Color	394876 CONTEX green/petrol	394886 CONTEX blue/sylvan	394896 CONTEX black/candy			

## OTG

> Toric Lens > Extra Ventilation on Front > Intakes 80% of prescription glasses



Art. No. Model Color	397015 OTG 5K PHOTO green/black	397105 OTG 5K red/black	397126 OTG 5K blue/sylvan
----------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------------------	---------------------------------

## F-LYT & SOLAR

> Toric Lens > Super Light > Available in M & L



Art. No. Model Color	394714 F-LYT red/black	394724 F-LYT green/black	394734 F-LYT blue/black	394744 F-LYT lime/black	394764 F-LYT red	394774 F-LYT night
Art. No. Model Color	394644 F-LYT PACK (10 pcs)	394417 SOLAR FMR lime	394427 SOLAR FMR blue	394437 SOLAR FMR red	394468 SOLAR FMR green	394608 SOLAR FMR PACK (8 pcs)

## JUNIOR

> Junior specific shapes & sizes > Protective frame design > Supreme UV400 protection



Art. No. Model Color	395116 CONTEX YUKI FMR red/black	395126 CONTEX YUKI FMR green/black	395206 CONTEX YUKI red/black	395216 CONTEX YUKI red/blue	395226 CONTEX YUKI red/space	395236 CONTEX YUKI red/lime
Art. No. Model Color	395246 CONTEX YUKI red/peach	395410 NINJA red/black	395425 NINJA red/VIS	395430 NINJA red/pink	395624 SOLAR JR FMR red	395634 SOLAR JR FMR blue
Art. No. Model Color	395644 SOLAR JR red	395724 SOLAR JR PACK (9 pcs)				

# RACE

HEAD's Race goggle line combines high-performance optics with race-proven features – built to meet the demands of modern competition. All models match perfectly with HEAD Race helmets – both in design and fit – for a seamless, aerodynamic setup, and include a high-contrast orange S1 spare lens for low-light conditions. With toric and cylindrical lens options, as well as multiple frame sizes, the range adapts to a variety of fit and vision preferences.

Technologies like 5K lens contrast enhancement, anti-fog coatings, and fast lens exchange systems ensure sharp vision and maximum confidence – from first run to finish line.



CONTEX PRO 5K RACE RD + SL

Spare Lens Included

EVA Case

**5K**

Full Mirror Coating

Laminated Double Lens

Toric Lens

Interchangeable Lens Exchange

Hydrophob

Oliophob

Anti Fog

Triple Foam

S, M, L



NEVES PRO 5K RACE RD + SL

Spare Lens Included

EVA Case

**5K**

Full Mirror Coating

Laminated Double Lens

Cylindrical Lens

Extrem Wide Field of Vision

Interchangeable Lens Exchange

Hydrophob

Oliophob

Anti Fog

Triple Foam

M, L



HORIZON RACE + SL

Spare Lens Included

EVA Case

Full Mirror Coating

Double Lens

Cylindrical Lens

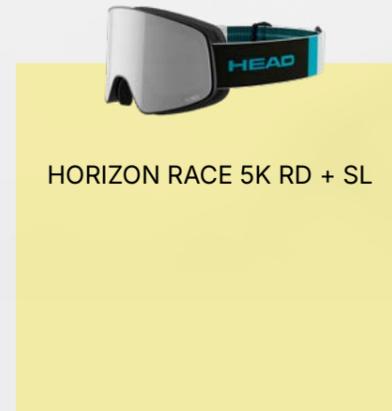
Speed Snap Lens Exchange

Hydrophob

Oliophob

Anti Fog

Triple Foam



HORIZON RACE 5K RD + SL

Spare Lens Included

EVA Case

**5K**

Full Mirror Coating

Laminated Double Lens

Cylindrical Lens

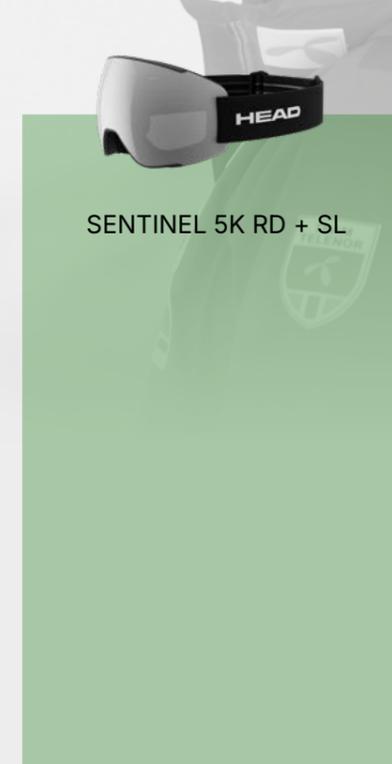
Speed Snap Lens Exchange

Hydrophob

Oliophob

Anti Fog

Triple Foam



SENTINEL 5K RD + SL

Spare Lens Included

EVA Case

Full Mirror Coating

Laminated Double Lens

Toric Lens

Speed Snap Lens Exchange

Hydrophob

Oliophob

Anti Fog

Triple Foam



SENTINEL 5K RD + SL

Spare Lens Included

EVA Case

**5K**

Full Mirror Coating

Laminated Double Lens

Toric Lens

Speed Snap Lens Exchange

Hydrophob

Oliophob

Anti Fog

Triple Foam

PRICE

GOGGLES

**SENTINEL 5K + SPARE LENS**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
390023 chrome/RD

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Toric Lens, Double Lens,  
UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens,  
Extreme Wide Field of Vision,  
Speed Snap Lens Exchange, Wind Seal,  
Triple Layer Foam, Extra Facefoam,  
Silicone Layer, Spare Lens Included, Pouch  
Included, EVA Case Included

**SIZES** ONE SIZE  
**LENS** 5K chrome: S2, VLT 23%  
**SPARELENS** Orange: S1, VLT 57%

**5K**



**SENTINEL + SPARE LENS**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
390053 silver/black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Toric Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog,  
Extreme Wide Field of Vision,  
Triple Layer Foam,  
Speed Snap Lens Exchange, Extra Face-  
foam, Wind Seal, Silicone Layer, Spare  
Lens Included, Pouch Included, EVA Case  
Included

**SIZES** ONE SIZE  
**LENS** Brown: S2, VLT 18%  
**SPARELENS** Orange: S1, VLT 57%



**HORIZON 5K RACE + SPARE LENS**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
390123 chrome/RD

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens,  
UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens,  
Extreme Wide Field of Vision,  
Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam,  
Speed Snap Lens Exchange,  
Silicone Layer, Spare Lens Included, Pouch  
Included, EVA Case Included

**SIZES** ONE SIZE  
**LENS** 5K chrome: S2, VLT 23%  
**SPARELENS** Orange: S1, VLT 57%

**5K**



**HORIZON RACE + SPARE LENS**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
390143 silver/black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens,  
UV400 & Anti Fog,  
Extreme Wide Field of Vision,  
Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam,  
Speed Snap Lens Exchange,  
Silicone Layer, Spare Lens Included, Pouch  
Included, EVA Case Included

**SIZES** ONE SIZE  
**LENS** Brown: S2, VLT 18%  
**SPARELENS** Orange: S1, VLT 57%



**NEVES PRO 5K RACE + SPARE LENS**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
390186 blue/petrol  
390175 chrome/VIS  
390154 chrome/RD

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Cylindrical Lens, Laminated Double Lens  
LDL, UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens,  
Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Interchange-  
able Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam,  
Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Spare Lens  
Included, Pouch Included, EVA Case In-  
cluded

**SIZES** M, L  
**LENS** 5K blue: S3, VLT 17%  
5K chrome: S2, VLT 23%  
**SPARELENS** Orange: S1, VLT 57%

**5K**



**CONTEX PRO 5K RACE + SPARE LENS**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
390195 chrome/VIS  
390196 blue/petrol  
390163 chrome/RD

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Toric Lens, Laminated Double Lens  
LDL, UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens,  
Extreme Wide Field of Vision,  
Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Inter-  
changeable Lens Exchange, Silicone Layer,  
Spare Lens Included, Pouch Included, EVA  
Case Included

**SIZES** S, M, L  
**LENS** 5K chrome: S2, VLT 23%  
5K blue: S3, VLT 17%  
**SPARELENS** Orange: S1, VLT 57%

**5K**







**MAGNIFY**

**MAGNIFY 5K + SPARE LENS**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
 390876 blue/petrol  
 390855 gold/KORE

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
 Toric Lens, Double Lens,  
 UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens,  
 Extreme Wide Field of Vision,  
 Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Magnetic  
 Lens Exchange, Wind Seal, Silicone Layer,  
 Spare Lens Included, Pouch Included, EVA  
 Case Included

**SIZES** ONE SIZE  
**LENS** 5K blue: S3, VLT 17%  
 5K gold: S3, VLT 15%

**SPARELENS** Orange: S1, VLT 57%

**5K**



**MAGNIFY 5K**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
 390913 red/black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
 Toric Lens, Double Lens,  
 UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens,  
 Extreme Wide Field of Vision,  
 Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Magnetic  
 Lens Exchange, Wind Seal, Silicone Layer,  
 Pouch Included, EVA Case Included

**SIZES** ONE SIZE  
**LENS** 5K red: S2, VLT 28%

**5K**



**HORIZON 2.0**

**HORIZON 2.0 5K + SPARE LENS**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
 391256 blue/sylvan  
 391265 gold/black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
 Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens,  
 UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens,  
 Extreme Wide Field of Vision,  
 Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam,  
 Speed Snap Lens Exchange, Spare Lens  
 Included, Pouch Included, EVA Case In-  
 cluded

**SIZES** ONE SIZE  
**LENS** 5K blue: S3, VLT 17%  
 5K gold: S3, VLT 15%

**SPARELENS** Orange: S1, VLT 57%

**5K**



**HORIZON 2.0 5K**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
 391343 red/black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
 Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens,  
 UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens,  
 Extreme Wide Field of Vision,  
 Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam,  
 Speed Snap Lens Exchange, Pouch Includ-  
 ed, EVA Case Included

**SIZES** ONE SIZE  
**LENS** 5K red: S2, VLT 28%

**5K**





ALL MOUNTAIN

# NEVES

Modern and bold goggle with cylindrical lens and 50mm strap. Optimized for perfect helmet integration, this platform offers also the biggest field of vision in the large goggle range. Available in medium & large, recommended for bigger face shapes.

## NEW SUNSCREEN CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

Auto lens tint when you want it. Manual when you need it – the upgraded Sunscreen Technology includes a control option for maximum flexibility.

## CYLINDRICAL LENS

with multiple options available, including photochromic and contrast enhancing 5K lenses.

## SEAMLESS HELMET INTEGRATION

with strap outriggers.

## WIDE GOGGLE STRAPS

## BIG AND BOLD DESIGN

available in two Sizes, M & L.



NEVES

## NEVES SUNSCREEN CONTROL

ARTICLE NUMBER

391476 blue/black

NEW

PRODUCT FEATURES

Sunscreen Control, Cylindrical Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Double Lens, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

SIZES M, L

LENS Sunscreen: S1 - S3, VLT 45% - 16%



## NEVES SUNSCREEN

ARTICLE NUMBER

391425 blue/black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Sunscreen, Cylindrical Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Double Lens, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

SIZES M, L

LENS Sunscreen: S1 - S3, VLT 45% - 16%



AUTO TINT WHEN YOU WANT IT  
MANUAL WHEN YOU NEED IT.



ON OFF

## CONTROL THE MODE

Flat light & low contrast require a bright lens even if there is enough surrounding visible light. Turn off the Sunscreen auto tint mode to keep the lens in a fixed bright mode. SUNSCREEN CONTROL - for full control and perfect visibility in all conditions.



NEVES

NEVES PRO 5K PHOTO

ARTICLE NUMBER

391444 green/olive



PRODUCT FEATURES

Cylindrical Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Double Lens, Photochromic Lens, 5K Lens, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

SIZES M, L

LENS 5K photo: S1 - S3, VLT 43% - 11%

5K

NEVES PRO 5K

ARTICLE NUMBER

391556 chrome/candy

391546 chrome/sylvan

391566 blue/black

391514 red/black

391525 blue/white

391535 gold/KORE



PRODUCT FEATURES

Cylindrical Lens, Laminated Double Lens LDL, UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

SIZES M, L

LENS 5K chrome: S2, VLT 23%

5K blue: S3, VLT 17%

5K red: S2, VLT 28%

5K gold: S3, VLT 15%

5K



NEVES

ARTICLE NUMBER

391766 red/sylvan

391756 black/candy

391714 red/black

391725 red/LTD

391735 blue/VIS

391745 silver/white



PRODUCT FEATURES

Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

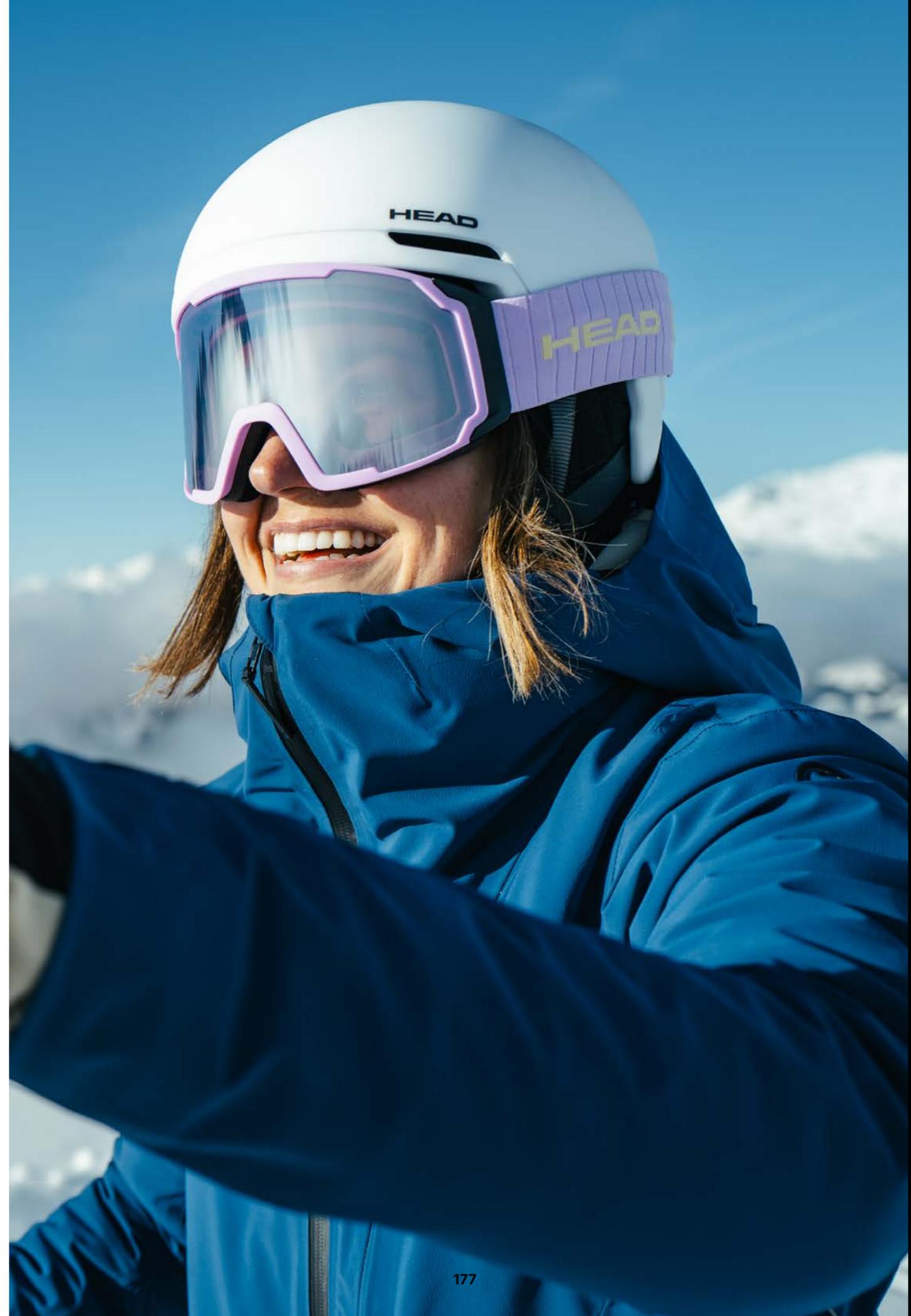
SIZES M, L

LENS FMR yellow/red: S2, VLT 32%

smoke: S3, VLT 11%

FMR blue: S3, VLT 12%

FMR silver: S2, VLT 18%





## ALL MOUNTAIN

# CONTEX

Among the most popular goggles in the range, offering a wide selection of lenses – including 5K high contrast and photochromic options. Available in three sizes for a customized fit and seamless helmet integration, combining performance, comfort, and exceptional value.



### WIDER FIELD OF VISION

Laminated double lens increases visibility by 15% through a bonded lens design.

### OPTIMAL CLIMATE INSIDE THE GOGGLE

Dynamic ventilation system allows air to enter from three sides for balanced airflow.

### CUSTOMIZED FIT FOR ANY FACE SHAPE

Available in three sizes: S, M, and L.

5K

## CONTEX

### CONTEX PHOTO

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

394456 blue/petrol  
394435 blue/VIS  
392412 blue/black

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Photochromic Lens, Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

SIZES S, M, L

LENS Photo blue: S1 - S3, VLT 54%-16%



### CONTEX PRO 5K

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

394636 red/sylvan  
394616 chrome/candy  
394626 gold/white  
394525 gold/KORE  
394563 red/black  
394583 blue/WCR

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Toric Lens, Laminated Double Lens LDL, UV400 & Anti Fog, 5K Lens, Extreme Wide Field of Vision, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Pouch Included

SIZES S, M, L

LENS 5K red: S2, VLT 28%  
5K chrome: S2, VLT 23%  
5K gold: S3, VLT 15%  
5K blue: S3, VLT 17%

5K



## CONTEX

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

394896 black/candy  
394876 green/petrol  
394886 blue/sylvan  
394855 red/red  
392811 red/black  
394873 blue/white

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Toric Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

SIZES S, M, L

LENS smoke: S3, VLT 11%  
FMR green/blue: S2, VLT 25%  
FMR blue: S3, VLT 12%  
FMR yellow/red: S2, VLT 32%





ALL MOUNTAIN

# OTG

The perfect solution for winter sports enthusiasts who wear prescription glasses and prefer a goggle over a visor helmet. Compatible with over 80% of prescription glasses.



— TORIC LENS, 5K AND PHOTOCROMIC LENS OPTIONS AVAILABLE

— EXTRA VENTILATION IN FRONT

— 15,5 CM INSIDE WIDTH

— 17,5 CM WIDE, 10,5 CM HIGH

5K

OTG

## OTG 5K PHOTO

### ARTICLE NUMBER

397015 green/black

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, OTG - Over The Glasses, Double Lens, 5K Lens, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

SIZES ONE SIZE

LENS 5k photo: S1 - S3, VLT 43% - 11%

5K



## OTG 5K

### ARTICLE NUMBER

397126 blue/sylvan

397105 red/black

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Toric Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, OTG - Over The Glasses, Double Lens, 5K Lens, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Triple Layer Foam, Venting Foam, Silicone Layer, Pouch Included

SIZES ONE SIZE

LENS 5K blue: S3, VLT 17%

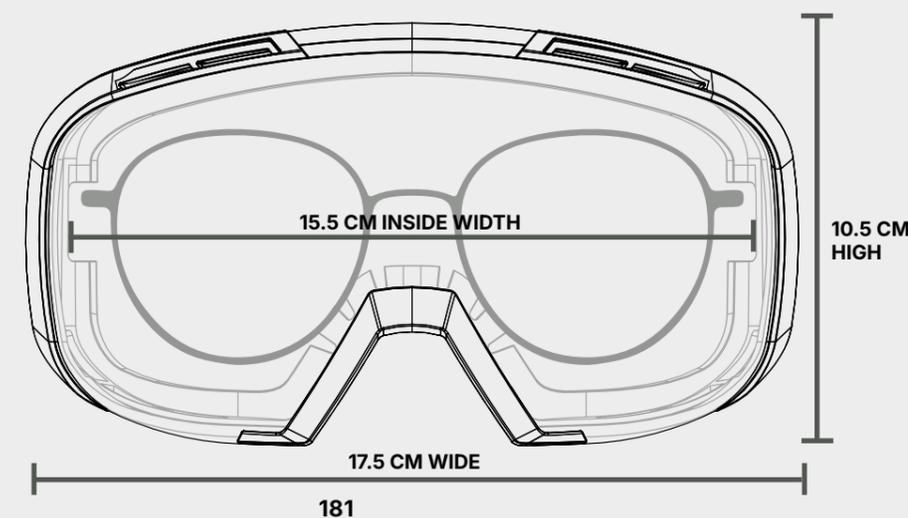
5K red: S2, VLT 28%

5K



## OVER THE GLASSES

HEAD's OTG Goggle is compatible with over 80% of prescription glasses.



## ALL MOUNTAIN



F-LYT  
SOLAR

### F-LYT PACK (10 PCS)

ARTICLE NUMBER

394644



### F-LYT

ARTICLE NUMBER

394714 red/black

394724 green/black

394734 blue/black

394744 lime/black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Double Lens, Toric Lens,

UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR,

Double Layer Foam, Pouch Included

SIZES M, L

LENS FMR red: S2, VLT 28%

FMR green: S2, VLT 24%

FMR blue: S3, VLT 12%

FMR lime: S3, VLT 17%



### SOLAR FMR

ARTICLE NUMBER

394417 FMR lime

394427 FMR blue

394437 FMR red

394468 FMR green

PRODUCT FEATURES

Toric Lens, Double Lens,

UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR, Comfort Foam,

Pouch Included

SIZES M, L

LENS FMR lime: S3, VLT 17%

FMR blue: S3, VLT 12%

FMR red: S2, VLT 28%

FMR green: S3, VLT 11%



### F-LYT

ARTICLE NUMBER

394764 red/black

394774 clear/black

PRODUCT FEATURES

Double Lens, Toric Lens,

UV400 & Anti Fog, Double Layer Foam,

Pouch Included

SIZES M, L

LENS Red: S1, VLT 45%

Transparent: S0, VLT 81%



### SOLAR FMR PACK (8 PCS)

ARTICLE NUMBER

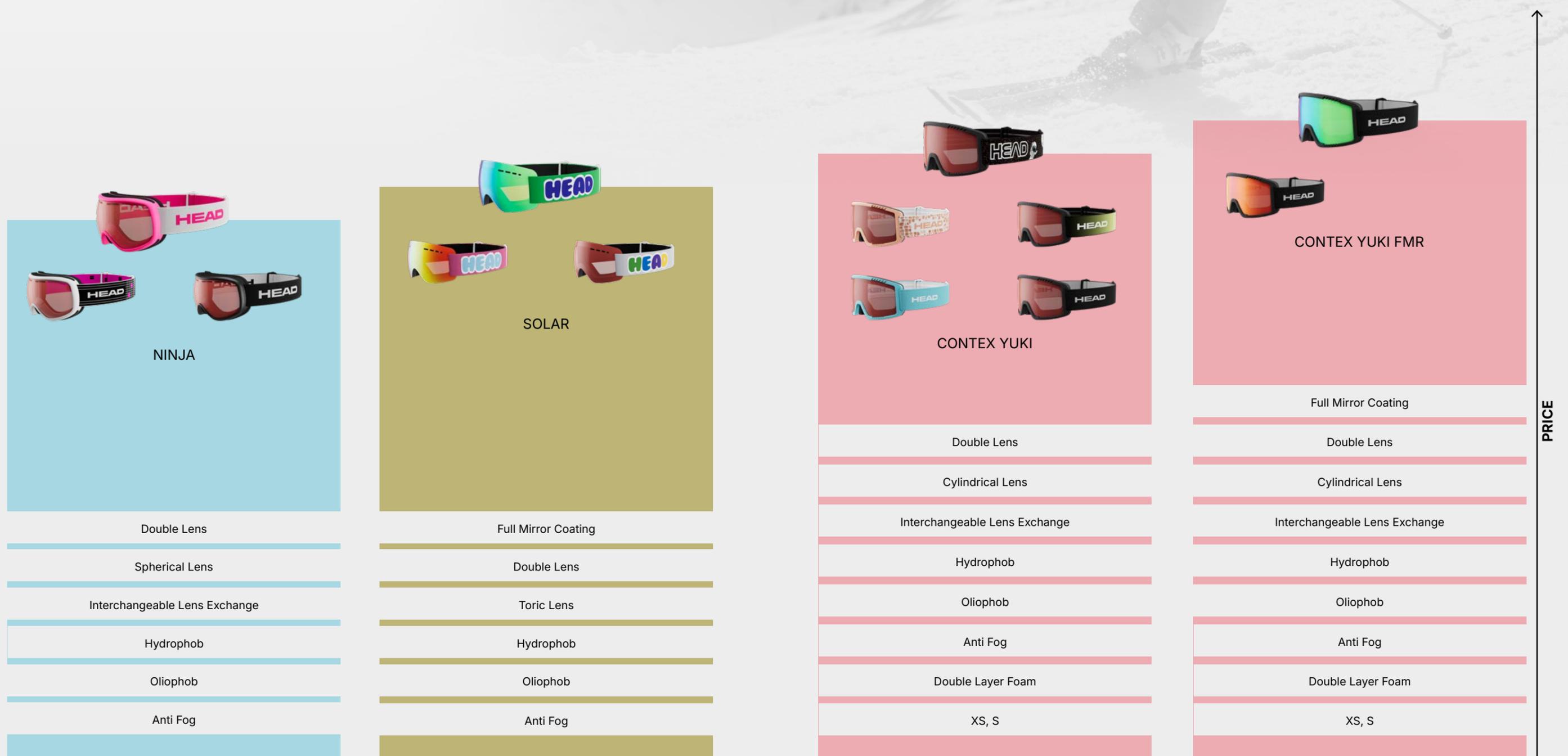
394608



# YOUTH

HEAD's Youth goggle line is developed to meet the specific needs of young skiers and snowboarders – with a focus on comfort, protection, and a seamless match with HEAD helmets. Designed in two sizes to fit smaller faces, the goggles align perfectly with corresponding helmet sizes – ensuring a pressure-free fit and all-day comfort.

The Youth line features colorful, modern designs that match perfectly with HEAD's Youth helmets – visually and functionally. With a variety of styles and options, there's something to suit every taste and personality on the mountain.



**NINJA**

- Double Lens
- Spherical Lens
- Interchangeable Lens Exchange
- Hydrophob
- Oliophob
- Anti Fog

**SOLAR**

- Full Mirror Coating
- Double Lens
- Toric Lens
- Hydrophob
- Oliophob
- Anti Fog

**CONTEX YUKI**

- Double Lens
- Cylindrical Lens
- Interchangeable Lens Exchange
- Hydrophob
- Oliophob
- Anti Fog
- Double Layer Foam
- XS, S

**CONTEX YUKI FMR**

- Full Mirror Coating
- Double Lens
- Cylindrical Lens
- Interchangeable Lens Exchange
- Hydrophob
- Oliophob
- Anti Fog
- Double Layer Foam
- XS, S

PRICE ↑

GOGGLES

### CONTEX YUKI FMR

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

395116 red/black  
395126 green/black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Venting Foam, Double Layer Foam, Pouch Included

**SIZES** XS, S  
**LENS** FMR yellow/red: S2, VLT 32%  
FMR green/blue: S2, VLT 25%



### CONTEX YUKI

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

395226 red/space  
395206 red/black  
395216 red/blue  
395236 red/lime  
395246 red/peach

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Cylindrical Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Venting Foam, Double Layer Foam, Pouch Included

**SIZES** XS, S  
**LENS** Red: S1, VLT 45%



## CONTEX YUKI

### SIZE S

- seamless helmet integration with YUKI helmet size XS
- spare lenses available



### SIZE XS

- seamless helmet integration with YUKI helmet size XXS
- constructed with softly contoured edges



### NINJA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

395410 red/black  
395430 red/pink  
395425 red/VIS

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Spherical Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Interchangeable Lens Exchange, Comfort Foam, Venting Foam, Pouch Included

**SIZES** ONE SIZE  
**LENS** Red: S1, VLT 45%



### SOLAR JR

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

395624 FMR red  
395634 FMR blue  
395644 red

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Toric Lens, Double Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, FMR, Comfort Foam, Pouch Included

**SIZES** ONE SIZE  
**LENS** FMR yellow/red: S2, VLT 32%  
FMR blue/green: S2, VLT 24%  
Red: S1, VLT 45%



### SOLAR JR PACK (9 PCS)

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

395724



# SPARE LENS



**S3** ☀️

Bright and sunny conditions require a dimming lens.

**S2** ☁️

Versatile lens for changeable weather conditions.

**S1** ☁️

For cloudy or snowy days on the mountain.

**S0** 🌙

Clear lens for night touring.

	S3	S2	S1	S0
<b>SENTINEL 5K LENS</b>	 SENTINEL SL 5K GOLD Art.No. 376141	 SENTINEL SL 5K CHROME Art.No. 376151		
		 SENTINEL SL RACE Art.No. 376110	 SENTINEL RD NR 3 Art.No. 376140	 SENTINEL SL CLEAR Art.No. 376190
<b>MAGNIFY 5K LENS</b>	 MAGNIFY SL 5K GOLD Art.No. 376221	 MAGNIFY SL 5K RED Art.No. 376211		
<b>HORIZON 5K LENS</b>	 HORIZON SL 5K GOLD Art.No. 376521	 HORIZON SL 5K RED Art.No. 376511		
<b>CONTEX 5K LENS</b>	 CONTEX PRO SL 5K GOLD Art.No. 376811	 CONTEX PRO SL 5K RED Art.No. 376821		
	 CONTEX SL BLUE Art.No. 376871	 CONTEX SL RED Art.No. 376861	 CONTEX SL ORANGE Art.No. 376881	 CONTEX PRO SL CLEAR Art.No. 376891
<b>NEVES 5K LENS</b>	 NEVES PRO SL 5K GOLD Art. No. 376714	 NEVES PRO SL 5K RED Art. No. 376724	 NEVES SL ORANGE Art. No. 376774	
	 NEVES SL BLUE Art. No. 376764	 NEVES SL RED Art. No. 376754		 NEVES SL CLEAR Art. No. 376784
<b>OTG</b>			 OTG SL ORANGE Art. No. 376915	
<b>CONTEX YUKI 5K LENS</b> ONLY AVAILABLE FOR CONTEX YUKI SIZE S	 CONTEX PRO SL 5K GOLD Art.No. 376811	 CONTEX PRO SL 5K RED Art.No. 376821		
	 CONTEX SL BLUE Art.No. 376871	 CONTEX SL RED Art.No. 376861	 CONTEX SL ORANGE Art.No. 376881	 CONTEX PRO SL CLEAR Art.No. 376891

# PERFECT MATCH

Everybody has an individual demand in terms of product, performance and fit – a perfectly matching helmet and goggle combination is essential to maximize safety, function and style on the slopes.

 320125 DOWNFORCE MIPS RD WHITE 390186 NEVES PRO 5K RACE + SL BLUE/PETROL	 320115 DOWNFORCE MIPS RD VIS 390175 NEVES PRO 5K RACE + SL VIS/RD	 320223 DOWNFORCE WHITE 390023 SENTINEL 5K RD + SL CHROME/RD	 320333 DOWNFORCE JR BLACK 395126 CONTEX YUKI FMR BLUE/BLACK
 325255 FAERO EXP BLACK 391476 NEVES SUNSCREEN CONTROL BLUE/BLACK	 325245 FAERO EXP MIPS NIGHTPETROL 391425 NEVES SUNSCREEN BLUE/BLACK	 325276 FAERO EXP WHITE 391756 NEVES BLACK/CANDY	 325486 FAERO HAZE 394886 CONTEX BLUE/SYLVAN
 325176 FAERO EXP MIPS TEAM 391535 NEVES PRO 5K GOLD/KORE	 325445 FAERO SAND 391265 HORIZON 2.0 GOLD/BLACK	 323656 REV DUSKY GREEN 394626 CONTEX PRO 5K GOLD/WHITE	 326713 COMPACT EVO W WHITE 394873 CONTEX BLUE/WHITE
 326513 COMPACT EVO BLACK 394563 CONTEX PRO 5K RED/BLACK	 328846 YUKI MATCHA 395226 CONTEX YUKI RED/SPACE	 328856 YUKI CANDY 395246 CONTEX YUKI RED/PEACH	 328646 YUKI SET PAW BLUE

# GOGGLES

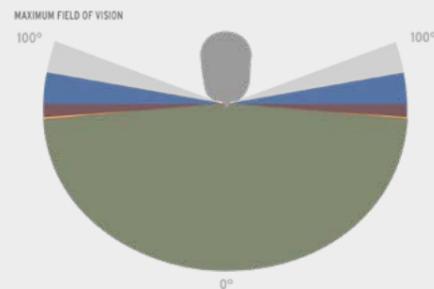
## FIT GUIDE

### HELMET-GOGGLE COMPATIBILITY

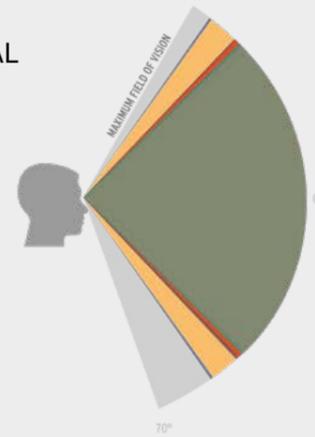
		GOGGLE SIZE									
		NEVES	MAGNIFY	OTG	CONTEX	HORIZON 2.0	F-LYT & SOLAR				
		M	L	ONE SIZE	ONE SIZE	S	M	L	ONE SIZE	M	L
HELMET SIZE	XS/S	•			•	•	•		•	•	
	M/L	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
	XL/XXL		•	•	•			•			•

## FIELD OF VISION

### HORIZONTAL



### VERTICAL

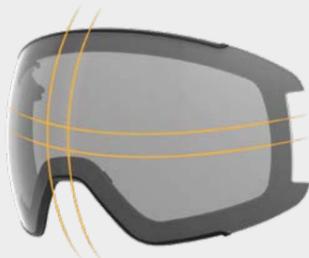


NEVES 190°	MAGNIFY 180°	CONTEX 177°	F-LYT & SOLAR 176°	OTG 175°	HORIZON 2.0 175°	NEVES 110°	MAGNIFY 93°	CONTEX 108°	F-LYT & SOLAR 92°	OTG 89°	HORIZON 2.0 88°
---------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------------	-------------	---------------------	---------------	----------------	----------------	----------------------	------------	--------------------

## LENS CONSTRUCTION

### TORIC LENS

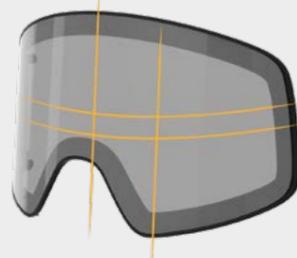
Toric lenses are curved in a way which avoids optical distortion and adds a bold, modern look to the goggle.



- Featured in:
- MAGNIFY
  - CONTEX
  - OTG
  - F-LYT & SOLAR

### CYLINDRICAL LENS

The Cylindrical Lens is a flat lens with single lateral curve that provides a superior field of vision.



- Featured in:
- NEVES
  - HORIZON 2.0

# GOGGLE TECHNOLOGY

## LENS

### SUNSCREEN CONTROL

Solar-powered lens technology with LCD that auto-adjusts tint in real time – darkens in sun, brightens in shade. A built-in slider allows you to deactivate the auto-tint, keeping the lens in a bright, fixed lens state for consistent clarity in flat light and low contrast.

### SUNSCREEN

Sunscreen is a solar-powered lens technology with an integrated LCD. It automatically adjusts the goggle lens, darkening in sunlight and brightening in shade. The solar panel generates voltage in sunlight, activating a microprocessor that controls liquid crystal rotation. This adjusts the lens tint instantly for optimal visibility.

### 5K LENS

5K enhances contrast and boosts color brilliance by filtering specific wave lengths of the visual spectrum, therefore revealing more details and assuring a safer, less tiring on-snow experience in any weather condition.

### PHOTOCHROMIC LENS

This lens automatically adapts its lens tone between category S1 to S3, depending on the weather condition. The lens is toned down in bright, sunny conditions and allows more light to enter the eyes in cloudy, overcast weather conditions.

## FEATURES

### EXTREME WIDE FIELD OF VISION

HEAD's goggles with an extra wide field of vision are perfect for racers, allowing a tight aerodynamic tuck without impaired vision.

### MAGNETIC LENS EXCHANGE

The magnetic lens exchange solution enables you to swap lenses on the go. It automatically locks the lens in place and assures that you can adapt yourself to changing weather conditions quick and easily.

## MATERIAL

### WINDSEALED MAIN FRAME

Windseal Foam is a wind retardant foam. We use it in our downhill race goggles to exclude the rushing wind of racing.

### VENTING FOAM

Venting Foam allows the transfer of air, heat and moisture. When used in our goggles it prevents fogging and creates the ideal climate inside a pair of goggles.

### TRIPLE LAYER FOAM

Dual-density comfort foam with microfleece is a bonded foam with a soft fleece for added comfort. The two foams serve different purposes, including anti-fogging, climate regulation and padding while the fleece creates the ideal comfort layer between goggle and skin.

### LAMINATED DOUBLE LENS (LDL)

By connecting the inner lens to the outer lens through a lamination process, there is no gap between the two lenses. This increases the field of vision by 15%. A special anti-fog coating is applied to assure a clear vision in any condition.

### SCRATCH RESISTANT

The mirror coating of this lens is applied on the inside. This protects the coating from scratching or wearing off over time.

### DOUBLE LENS

The polycarbonate double lens is a lightweight lens, that provides 100% UV protection and is 10 times more impact-resistant than conventional glass or plastic. It is therefore the ideal lens for mountain sports.

### UV400 & ANTI FOG

UV400 & Anti Fog refers to the intense UV protective qualities of HEAD lenses and their ability to minimize fogging. The light on the mountain is intense so you need the best protection possible as well as anti-fogging qualities to maintain the best visibility.

### SPEED SNAP LENS EXCHANGE

Speed Snap Lens Exchange is a fast and easy lens exchange system. Lenses snap in and out quickly and easily allowing a rider to keep up with the changing light conditions.

### INTERCHANGEABLE LENS EXCHANGE

Interchangeable Lenses means that they can be changed to suit light conditions or when damaged. This increases the longevity of a goggle frame and allows for flexibility.

### DOUBLE LAYER FOAM

Comfort Foam with microfleece is a single density foam that regulates a goggles inner climate, cushions and provides the perfect skin to goggle interface.

### EXTRA FACEFOAM

For customizing the fit of the goggle to your face, as well as creating the perfect match between helmet and goggle.

### COMFORT FOAM

Comfort Foam is a single density foam that allows for the ideal inner goggle climate. Comfortable with venting properties it is the ideal foam for goggles.

### FMR

FMR is HEAD's flashy mirror finish to their lenses providing added protection against sunlight. Light on the mountain is intense so riders need the best protection possible.

### TORIC LENS

Toric lenses are curved in a way which avoids optical distortion and adds a bold, modern look to the goggle.

### SPHERICAL LENS

A Spherical Lens has a consistent vertical and horizontal curve for a true and clear field of vision. It is both functional and looks great.

### CYLINDRICAL LENS

The Cylindrical Lens is a flat lens with a single lateral curve that provides a superior field of vision. It also looks great!

### FILTER CATEGORY

- S0: Clear lens for night touring.
- S1: For cloudy or snowy days on the mountain.
- S2: Versatile lens for changeable weather conditions.
- S3: Bright and sunny conditions require a dimming lens tone.

### WIND SEAL

Protects the goggle from wind and water entering the inside.

### SILICONE LAYER

The Silicone Layer provides added grip between a goggle strap and on-mountain head wear. From helmets to beanies the Silicone Layer keeps goggles in place.

### OTG – OVER THE GLASSES

The OTG design allows comfortable wear of goggles over prescription glasses, providing extra space inside the goggles frame for clear vision and comfort on the slopes. It seamlessly accommodates eyeglass wearers without compromising performance or adding bulkiness.



# ACCESSORIES

PERFORMANCE | RACE | FREESKI  
TOURING | WOMEN'S | JUNIOR



**HEAD**<sup>®</sup>  
.COM

# BAGS

## PERFORMANCE

<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383706 BOOTBAG	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383716 BOOT BACKPACK	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383726 BOOT CARRY ON	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383606 SINGLE SKIBAG 175 CM	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383616 SINGLE SKIBAG	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383676 SINGLE SKIBAG SHORT
<b>Dimension</b> 40 * 40 * 25 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 42 * 41 * 25 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 50 * 36 * 12 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 175 * 14 * 25 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 195 * 14 * 25 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 160 * 14 * 25 CM
<b>Volume</b> 40 L	<b>Volume</b> 35 L	<b>Volume</b> 25 L	<b>Volume</b> 65 L	<b>Volume</b> 65 L	<b>Volume</b> 50 L

## RACE

<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383656 DOUBLE SKIBAG	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383666 DOUBLE SKIBAG	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383404 THE SIMPLE SKIBAG	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383256 REBELS RACING BACKPACK XL	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383035 REBELS RACING BACKPACK L	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383045 REBELS RACING BACKPACK S
<b>Dimension</b> 175 * 14 * 28 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 195 * 14 * 28 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 205 * 31.5 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 54 * 69 * 33 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 49.5 * 67 * 28.5 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 49.5 * 62 * 28.5 CM
<b>Volume</b> 70 L	<b>Volume</b> 72 L	<b>Volume</b> 55 L	<b>Volume</b> 95 L	<b>Volume</b> 90 L	<b>Volume</b> 70 L

<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383005 REBELS TRAVELBAG	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383015 REBELS BACKPACK	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383286 REBELS BOOT BACKPACK	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383025 REBELS DOUBLE SKIBAG	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383935 REBELS SINGLE SKIBAG	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383955 SINGLE SKIBAG SHORT
<b>Dimension</b> 77 * 38 * 42 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 33 * 55 * 23 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 42 * 41 * 25 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 203 * 18 * 28 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 197.5 * 20 * 23 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 180 * 20 * 23 CM
<b>Volume</b> 120 L	<b>Volume</b> 30 L	<b>Volume</b> 35 L	<b>Volume</b> 105 L	<b>Volume</b> 67 L	<b>Volume</b> 60 L

## FREESKI

<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383925 REBELS BOOT CARRY ON	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383965 COACHES BACKPACK	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383193 HEATABLE BOOTBAG	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383105 KORE BACKPACK	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383145 KORE BOOTBAG	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383115 FREERIDE TRAVELBAG
<b>Dimension</b> 50 * 36 * 12 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 49.5 * 62 * 29.5 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 43 * 25 * 58 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 31 * 55 * 18 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 42 * 45 * 24 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 77 * 38 * 42 CM
<b>Volume</b> 25 L	<b>Volume</b> 75 L	<b>Volume</b> 65 L	<b>Volume</b> 25 L	<b>Volume</b> 40 L	<b>Volume</b> 120 L

## TOURING

<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383135 FREERIDE DOUBLE SKIBAG	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383125 FREERIDE SINGLE SKIBAG	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383314 CX 30 + BACKPACK	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383304 CX 30 + BACKPACK	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383185 WOMEN'S BACKPACK	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383175 WOMEN'S BOOTBAG
<b>Dimension</b> 203 * 18 * 28 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 220 * 26 * 16 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 32 * 54 * 13.5 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 32 * 54 * 13.5 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 31 * 55 * 18 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 35 * 43 * 26 CM
<b>Volume</b> 105 L	<b>Volume</b> 65 L	<b>Volume</b> 30 L	<b>Volume</b> 30 L	<b>Volume</b> 25 L	<b>Volume</b> 35 L

## WOMEN'S

## SNOWBOARD/JUNIOR

<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383155 WOMEN'S SINGLE SKIBAG	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383416 WOMEN'S SIMPLE SKIBAG	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 374504 TRAVEL BACKPACK	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383584 BOOT BACKPACK JR	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 383504 SKIBAG JR
<b>Dimension</b> 195 * 26 * 16 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 190 * 31.5 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 33 * 48 * 15 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 35 * 34 * 22 CM	<b>Dimension</b> 170 * 30 CM
<b>Volume</b> 47.5 L	<b>Volume</b> 50 L	<b>Volume</b> 30 L	<b>Volume</b> 25 L	<b>Volume</b> 40 L

# POLES

## PERFORMANCE

<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381866 MULTI	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381846 MULTI	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381856 MULTI	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381806 MULTI	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381836 MULTI	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381896 MULTI POLE BOX
<b>Length</b> 105-135	<b>Length</b> 105-135	<b>Length</b> 105-135	<b>Length</b> 105-135	<b>Length</b> 105-135	<b>Length</b> MIXED SIZES
<b>Diameter</b> 18	<b>Diameter</b> 18	<b>Diameter</b> 18	<b>Diameter</b> 18	<b>Diameter</b> 18	<b>Diameter</b> 18

## RACE

<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381555 FRONTSIDE	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381185 FRONTSIDE	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381125 FRONTSIDE	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381165 FRONTSIDE	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381545 FRONTSIDE	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381205 WORLD CUP REBELS CARBON
<b>Length</b> 105-135	<b>Length</b> 105-135	<b>Length</b> 105-135	<b>Length</b> 105-135	<b>Length</b> 105-135	<b>Length</b> 105-140
<b>Diameter</b> 18	<b>Diameter</b> 18	<b>Diameter</b> 18	<b>Diameter</b> 18	<b>Diameter</b> 18	<b>Diameter</b> 12.3

## FREESKI

<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381215 WC REBELS CARBON	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381055 WORLD CUP SG	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381075 WORLD CUP SL	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381175 WORLD CUP SL	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381340 HEAD WC SL PROTECTOR	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381195 KORE FREERIDE
<b>Length</b> 105-140	<b>Length</b> 110-135	<b>Length</b> 110-140	<b>Length</b> 110-140	<b>Length</b> 110-140	<b>Length</b> 105-135
<b>Diameter</b> 12.3	<b>Diameter</b> 18	<b>Diameter</b> 18	<b>Diameter</b> 18	<b>Diameter</b> 18	<b>Diameter</b> 18

## TOURING

<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381105 KORE FREE TOUR	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381114 CRUX CARBON	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381224 CRUX ALUMINUM	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381666 JOY	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381696 JOY	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381686 JOY
<b>Length</b> 105-140	<b>Length</b> Adj. from 105-140	<b>Length</b> Adj. from 105-140	<b>Length</b> 105-125	<b>Length</b> 105-125	<b>Length</b> 105-125
<b>Diameter</b> 18 / 16	<b>Diameter</b> 16 / 14	<b>Diameter</b> 18 / 16	<b>Diameter</b> 16	<b>Diameter</b> 16	<b>Diameter</b> 16

## WOMEN'S

## JUNIOR

<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381065 WORLD CUP SG JR	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381085 WORLD CUP SL JR	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381966 SUPERSHAPE TEAM	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381976 SUPERSHAPE TEAM	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381385 KORE TEAM	<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381625 MONSTER TEAM
<b>Length</b> 90-110	<b>Length</b> 90-110	<b>Length</b> 70-110	<b>Length</b> ADJ. FROM 85-110	<b>Length</b> 80-105	<b>Length</b> 80-105
<b>Diameter</b> 16	<b>Diameter</b> 16	<b>Diameter</b> 14	<b>Diameter</b> 16 / 14	<b>Diameter</b> 14	<b>Diameter</b> 14

## SKINS

Art. No.	Model	Length	Width
388384	CRUX 105 TOURING SKINS L	184 CM	118 - 101 - 113 MM
388394	CRUX 105 TOURING SKINS M	170 / 177 CM	118 - 101 - 112 MM
388404	CRUX 99 TOURING SKINS L	177 / 184 CM	118 - 96 - 107 MM
388414	CRUX 99 TOURING SKINS M	163 / 170 CM	118 - 96 - 106 MM
388434	CRUX 93 TOURING SKINS L	177 / 184 CM	117 - 90 - 106 MM
388444	CRUX 93 TOURING SKINS M	163 / 170 CM	117 - 90 - 102 MM
388464	CRUX 87 TOURING SKINS L	177 / 184 CM	114 - 83 - 101 MM
388474	CRUX 87 TOURING SKINS M	163 / 170 CM	113 - 83 - 97 MM
388454	CRUX 87 TOURING SKINS S	149 / 156 CM	113 - 83 - 96 MM
388424	CRUX 81 TOURING SKINS L	177 / 184 CM	112 - 78 - 95 MM
388484	CRUX 81 TOURING SKINS M	163 / 170 CM	111 - 77 - 91 MM
388494	CRUX 81 TOURING SKINS S	149 / 156 CM	111 - 77 - 90 MM
388504	HEAD TOURING SKINS L UNTRIMMED	180 - 191 CM	130 MM
388514	HEAD TOURING SKINS M UNTRIMMED	170 - 179 CM	130 MM
388524	HEAD TOURING SKINS S UNTRIMMED	160 - 169 CM	130 MM

<b>Art. No. Model</b> 381636 JOY GIRL
<b>Length</b> 80-105
<b>Diameter</b> 14



PERFORMANCE

# ACCESSORIES

Progression is a journey. Make sure you've got everything you need. From Boot Bags to Ski Bags, we've thought of everything so you don't have to.

## BACKPACKS

Padded to protect your gear and constructed from premium durable materials this is the ideal backpack for any adventure in the mountains.

## BOOT BACKPACK

With separate boots, helmet and accessories compartments in a well-constructed pack with comfortable shoulder straps.

## BOOTBAG

This well-designed, functional pack has compartments for Boots and Helmet and has a comfortable shoulder strap for easy transport.

## SKI BAGS

The bags have end to end zippers for ease of packing and open flat for easy access. They're easy to carry with a simple single shoulder strap.



PERFORMANCE

## BOOTBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383706

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Boot bag for one pair of ski boots  
Ample room for additional accessories or a helmet  
Durable material

DIMENSION	40 * 40 * 25 CM
VOLUME	40 L
WEIGHT	480 gm



## BOOT BACKPACK

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383716

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Easy to transport boot backpack  
Two separate compartments for boots and helmet  
Integrated carry handle

DIMENSION	42 * 41 * 25 CM
VOLUME	35 L
WEIGHT	560 gm



## BOOT CARRY ON

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383726

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Messenger style bag for one pair of skiboosts  
Inner boot divider which unzips  
Hidden shoulder straps for alternate backpack carry  
Padded front pocket  
Durable outer material

DIMENSION	50 * 36 * 12 CM
VOLUME	25 L
WEIGHT	640 gm



SKIBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER **NEW**

- 383606 175 single
- 383616 195 single
- 383656 175 double
- 383666 195 double
- 383676 short

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Protective bag for one pair of skis
- Available in two sizes
- Simple access
- Compression straps
- Durable material

DIMENSION	175 * 14 * 25 CM (175 single)
	195 * 14 * 25 CM (195 single)
	175 * 14 * 28 CM (175 double)
	195 * 14 * 28 CM (195 double)
	160 * 14 * 25 CM (short)

VOLUME	60 L (175 single)
	65 L (195 single)
	70 L (175 double)
	72 L (195 double)
	50 L (short)

WEIGHT	700 gm (175 single)
	780 gm (195 single)
	750 gm (175 double)
	830 gm (195 double)
	660 gm (short)



THE SIMPLE SKIBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER

383404

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Basic ski bag for one pair of skis
- Side zip for easy access
- Roll top design to adjust length
- Bottom drainage hole
- Adjustable shoulder strap

DIMENSION	205 * 31,5 CM
-----------	---------------

VOLUME	55 L
--------	------

WEIGHT	450 gm
--------	--------



REBELS RACING BACKPACK

ARTICLE NUMBER **NEW**

383256 XL

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Extra large backpack for racers and tech-reps
- Co-developed with Head Race department
- Large gear compartment, two big side pockets
- Reinforced back panel and cushioned shoulder straps
- Durable outer material

DIMENSION	54 * 69 * 33 CM (XL)
-----------	----------------------

VOLUME	95 L (XL)
--------	-----------

WEIGHT	1860 gm (XL)
--------	--------------



REBELS RACING BACKPACK

ARTICLE NUMBER

383035 L

383045 S

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Big backpack for racers and tech-reps
- Co-developed with Head Race department
- Large gear compartment, two big side pockets
- Reinforced back panel and cushioned shoulder straps
- Durable outer material

DIMENSION	49.5 * 67 * 28.5 CM (L)
-----------	-------------------------

DIMENSION	49.5 * 62 * 28.5 CM (S)
-----------	-------------------------

VOLUME	90 L (L)
--------	----------

VOLUME	70 L (S)
--------	----------

WEIGHT	1750 gm (L)
--------	-------------

WEIGHT	1660 gm (S)
--------	-------------



**REBELS TRAVELBAG**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383005

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Big wheelie bag for ski pros and world travelers

Co-developed with Head Race Department

Can be divided into two pieces

Compression straps

Top and front handles

Telescopic handle to be combined with skibag

Durable outer material

DIMENSION	77 * 38 * 42 CM
VOLUME	120 L
WEIGHT	3940 gm

**REBELS BACKPACK**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383015

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Boot carry system on sides

Fleece lined goggle pocket

Ergonomic back panel

Comfortable shoulder and waist straps

Durable outer material

DIMENSION	33 * 55 * 23 CM
VOLUME	30 L
WEIGHT	1060 gm

**REBELS BOOT BACKPACK**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383286

NEW

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Easy to transport boot backpack

Two separate compartments for boots and helmet

Integrated carry handle

DIMENSION	42 * 41 * 25 CM
VOLUME	35 L
WEIGHT	630 gm

**REBELS DOUBLE SKIBAG**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383025

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Protective wheelie bag for 2 pairs of skis

Co-developed with Head Race Department

Easy adjust compression straps

Internal sleeves for poles

Durable outer material

DIMENSION	203 * 18 * 28 CM
VOLUME	105 L
WEIGHT	2580 gm

**REBELS SINGLE SKIBAG**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383935 195 cm  
383955 180 cm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Protective bag for one pair of skis

Comfortable carry straps

Simple full zip access

Durable outer material

DIMENSION	197.5 * 20 * 23 CM (195 cm)
	180 * 20 * 23 CM (180 cm)
VOLUME	67 L (195 cm)
	60 L (180 cm)
WEIGHT	860 gm (195 cm)
	800 gm (180 cm)

**REBELS BOOT CARRY ON**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383925

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Messenger style bag for one pair of skiboats

Co-developed with Head Race department

Inner boot divider which unzips

Hidden shoulder straps for alternate backpack carry

Padded front document pocket

Durable outer material

DIMENSION	50 * 36 * 12 CM
VOLUME	25 L
WEIGHT	700 gm



### REBELS COACHES BACKPACK

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383965

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Big backpack for coaches, technicians and racers  
Co-developed with Head Race department  
Multiple pockets and compartments  
Reinforced back panel and cushioned shoulder straps  
Detachable folding chair  
Durable outer material

DIMENSION 49.5 \* 62 \* 29.5 CM

VOLUME 75 L

WEIGHT 2380 gm



### HEATABLE BOOTBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383193

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Heatable boot bag featuring AC connection  
Stowable backpack straps  
Multiple zipped pockets  
Padded goggle compartment and adjustable helmet holder

DIMENSION 43 \* 25 \* 58 CM

VOLUME 65 L

WEIGHT 4500 gm



### KORE BACKPACK

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383105

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

YKK zippers  
Diagonal or a frame ski carry  
Dedicated avalanche tool compartment  
Innovative helmet carry  
Main compartment top and back access  
Hydration reservoir compatible

DIMENSION 31\* 55 \* 18 CM

VOLUME 25 L

WEIGHT 1000 gm



### KORE BOOTBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383145

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Boot bag for one pair of ski boots  
Dry Feet System - side panel opens flat to change into or out of ski boots  
Removable Shoulder Strap  
Side Pocket  
Durable material

DIMENSION 42 \* 45 \* 24 CM

VOLUME 40 L

WEIGHT 510 gm



**FREERIDE TRAVELBAG**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383115

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Big wheelie bag for ski pros and world travelers  
Can be divided into two pieces  
Compression straps  
Top and front handles  
Durable outer material

DIMENSION 77 \* 38 \* 42 CM  
VOLUME 120 L  
WEIGHT 3980 gm



**FREERIDE DOUBLE SKIBAG**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383135

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Protective wheelie bag for 2 pairs of skis  
Co-developed with Head Freeride team  
Large opening for wider rockered skis  
Internal sleeves for poles  
Durable outer material

DIMENSION 203 \* 18 \* 28 CM  
VOLUME 105 L  
WEIGHT 2570 gm



**FREERIDE SINGLE SKIBAG**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383125

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Protective bag for one pair of skis and poles  
Roll top design length adjustment  
Shoulder strap adjusts to balance different length skis  
Full zip easy access  
Extra durable base material

DIMENSION 220 \* 26 \* 16 CM  
VOLUME 65 L  
WEIGHT 1050 gm



**CX 30+ BACKPACK BLACK**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383314

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Dedicated avalanche tool compartment  
Diagonal or a frame ski carry  
Lightweight helmet carry  
Roll top and back access to main compartment  
Hydration reservoir compatible  
Goggle and accessory pocket

DIMENSION 32 \* 54 \* 13.5 CM  
VOLUME 30 L  
WEIGHT 1060 gm



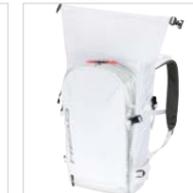
**CX 30+ BACKPACK WHITE**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383304

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Dedicated avalanche tool compartment  
Diagonal or a frame ski carry  
Lightweight helmet carry  
Roll top and back access to main compartment  
Hydration reservoir compatible  
Goggle and accessory pocket

DIMENSION 32 \* 54 \* 13.5 CM  
VOLUME 30 L  
WEIGHT 1060 gm



### WOMEN'S BACKPACK

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383185

PRODUCT FEATURES

- YKK zippers
- Diagonal or a frame ski carry
- Dedicated avalanche tool compartment
- Innovative helmet carry
- Main compartment top and back access
- Hydration reservoir compatible

DIMENSION 31\* 55 \* 18 CM  
VOLUME 25 L  
WEIGHT gm



### WOMEN'S BOOTBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383175

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Boot bag for one pair of ski boots and accessories
- Handbag style
- Straps adjust for backpack carry
- Cushioned handle for carrying comfort
- Durable outer material

DIMENSION 35 \* 43 \* 26 CM  
VOLUME 35 L  
WEIGHT 600 gm



### WOMEN'S SINGLE SKIBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER  
383155

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Protective and fashionable bag for one pair of skis and poles
- Roll top design length adjustment
- Shoulder strap adjusts to balance different length skis
- Full zip easy access
- Extra durable base material

DIMENSION 195 \* 26 \* 16 CM  
VOLUME 47.5 L  
WEIGHT 860 gm



### WOMEN'S SIMPLE SKIBAG

ARTICLE NUMBER **NEW**  
383416

PRODUCT FEATURES

- Basic ski bag for one pair of skis
- Side zip for easy access
- Roll top design to adjust length
- Bottom drainage hole
- Adjustable shoulder strap

DIMENSION \* 31,5 CM  
VOLUME L  
WEIGHT 420 gm



**TRAVEL BACKPACK**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

374504

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Water-resistant nylon material  
 20" padded laptop compartment  
 Padded back panel and shoulder straps for extra comfort  
 Side compression straps for an adjustable fit  
 Pockets for organization  
 Additional 10l (31x31x10cm) foldable travel organizer

**DIMENSION** 33 \* 48 \* 15 cm

**VOLUME** 30 L



**BOOT BACKPACK JR.**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

383584

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Easy to transport smaller boot backpack  
 Two separate compartments for junior boots and helmet  
 Integrated carry handle

**DIMENSION** 35 \* 34 \* 22 CM

**VOLUME** 25 L

**WEIGHT** 440 gm



**SKIBAG JR.**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

383504

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Basic ski bag for one pair junior of skis  
 Side zip for easy access  
 Roll top design to adjust length  
 Bottom drainage hole  
 Adjustable shoulder strap

**DIMENSION** 170 \* 30 CM

**VOLUME** 40 L

**WEIGHT** 360 gm





**MULTI**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

- 381866 olive/green
- 381846 orange/titanium
- 381856 black/black
- 381806 black/speed blue
- 381836 pink/black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

- 5083 Aluminum
- Black Race Grip
- Automatic Strap
- 50 mm Race Basket
- Star Tip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

- DIAMETER 18 mm
- LENGTH 105-135



**MULTI POLE BOX**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

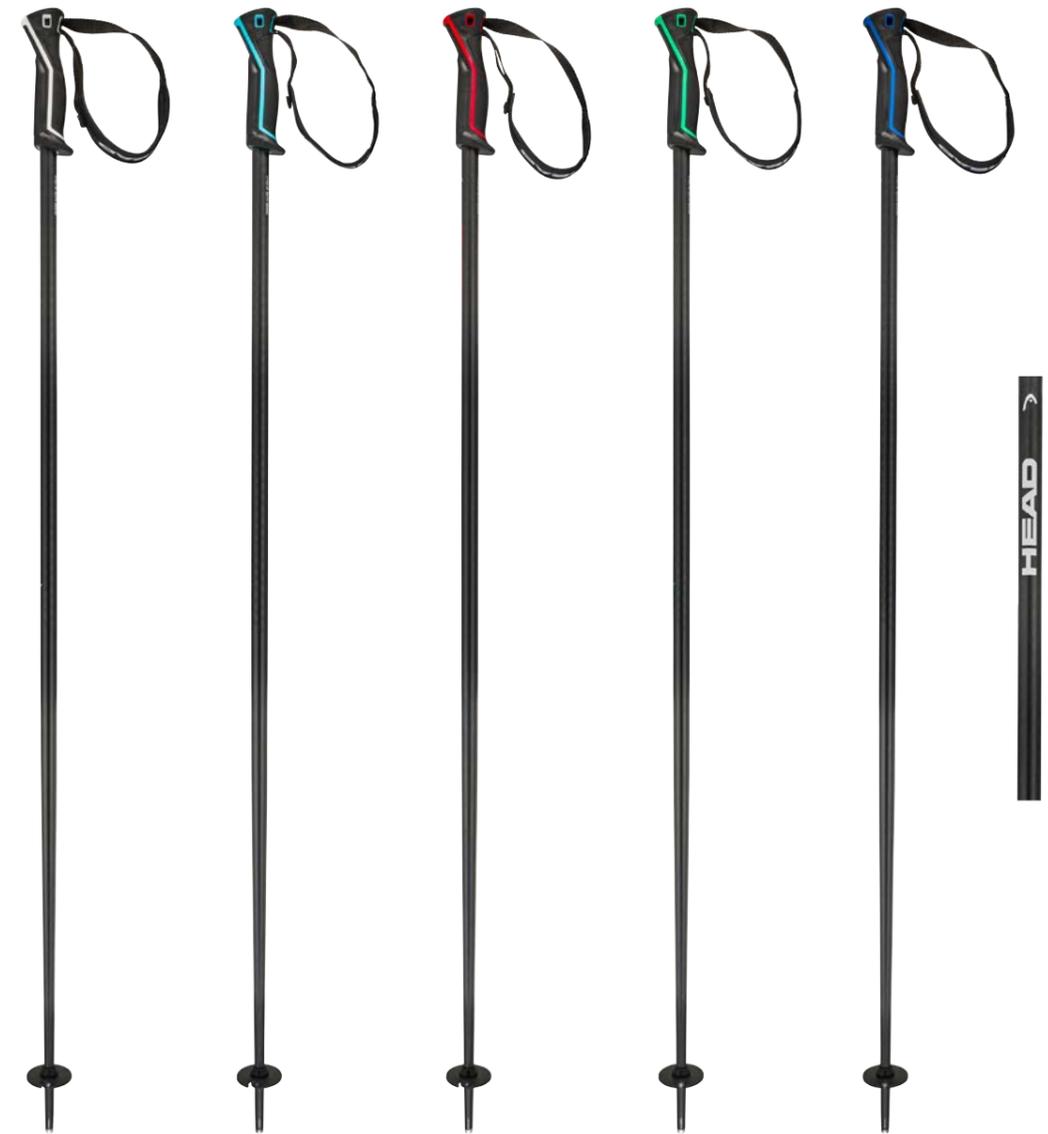
- 381896 black/black ; black/speed blue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

- 30 pairs of MULTI poles shipped in a display box
- Two colours and size range from 110cm to 135cm
- Black/Black: 110 x 1, 115 x 3, 120 x 4, 125 x 4, 130 x 2, 135 x 1
- Black/Speed Blue: 110 x 2, 115 x 3, 120 x 4, 125 x 4, 130 x 2

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

- DIAMETER 18 mm
- LENGTH Mixed sizes



**FRONTSIDE**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

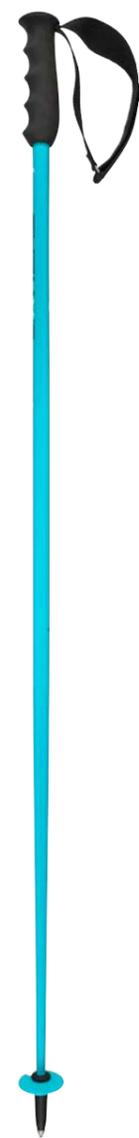
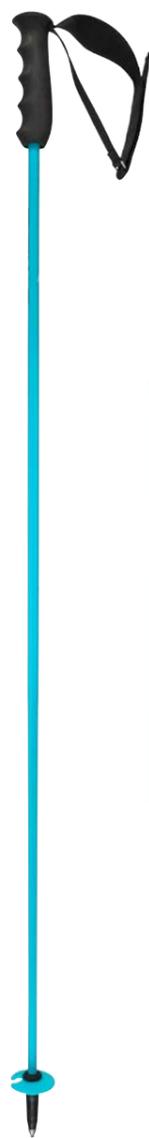
- 381555 black/grey
- 381185 black/speed blue
- 381125 black/red
- 381165 black/green
- 381545 black/blue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

- 5083 Aluminum
- Glossy Matte finish
- HEAD Performance Grip
- 50 mm Race Basket
- Star Tip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

- DIAMETER 18 mm
- LENGTH 105-135



**WORLD CUP REBELS CARBON**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

381205 white/black/speed blue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Worldcup Carbon Race Pole  
Race Rubber Grip  
Race Velcro Strap  
Mini Race Basket  
Tungsten Carbide Tip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

DIAMETER 12,3 mm  
LENGTH 105-140

**WORLD CUP REBELS CARBON**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

381215 speed blue/black/white

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Worldcup Carbon Race Pole  
Race Rubber Grip  
Race Velcro Strap  
Mini Race Basket  
Tungsten Carbide Tip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

DIAMETER 12,3 mm  
LENGTH 105-140

**WORLD CUP SG**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

381055 white/black/speed blue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

SG Bend Worldcup Race Pole  
7075 Aluminum  
Race Rubber Grip  
Race Velcro Strap  
DH/SG Cone Basket  
Tungsten Carbide Tip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

DIAMETER 18 mm  
LENGTH 110-135

**WORLD CUP SL**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

381075 white/black/speed blue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Worldcup SL Race Pole  
7075 Aluminum  
Race Rubber Grip  
Race Velcro Strap  
Mini Race Basket  
Tungsten Carbide Tip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

DIAMETER 18 mm  
LENGTH 110- 140

**WORLD CUP SL**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

381175 speed blue/black/white

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Worldcup SL Race Pole  
7075 Aluminum  
Race Rubber Grip  
Race Velcro Strap  
Mini Race Basket  
Tungsten Carbide Tip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

DIAMETER 18 mm  
LENGTH 110- 140

**HEAD WC SL PROTECTOR**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

381340 white/black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Universal HEAD branded Hand Protector  
Fits on both Junior and Adult Aluminum SL poles  
Includes mounting hardware  
2 protectors / poly bag

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LENGTH n/a



**KORE**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

381195 metallic sand/black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

- Glossy Finish
- Long Freeride Grip
- Vario Powder basket
- 5083 Aluminum
- Steel tip
- Easy Adjust Powder Strap

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

**DIAMETER** 18 mm  
**LENGTH** 105-135

**KORE FREE TOUR**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

381105 metallic sand/black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

- 7075 Aluminum
- Long Freeride Foam Grip
- Power Lock Aluminum locking system
- Vario Powder basket
- Tungsten Carbide Tip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

**DIAMETER** 18/16 mm  
**LENGTH** Adjustable from 105 to 140

**CRUX CARBON**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

381114 carbon/reflective

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

- Lightweight Carbon
- 2K Touring Foam Grip
- Power Lock Aluminum locking system
- Ice Flex basket
- Tungsten Carbide Tip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

**DIAMETER** 16/14 mm  
**LENGTH** Adjustable 105 to 140

**CRUX ALUMINUM**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

381224 aluminum/anthracite

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

- 7075 Aluminum
- 2K Touring Foam Grip
- Power Lock Aluminum locking system
- Vario Powder basket
- Tungsten Carbide Tip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

**DIAMETER** 18/16 mm  
**LENGTH** Adjustable from 105 to 140



**JOY**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

381666 grey/gold

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

- 7075 Aluminum
- Cork Foam Pistol Grip
- Padded Strap
- Mini UL Fix Basket
- Steel Tip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

DIAMETER 16 mm  
LENGTH 105-125



**JOY**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

381696 white  
381686 black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

- 5083 Aluminum
- Women-specific SBS Soft Handle
- Automatic Strap
- Race Basket
- Star Tip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

DIAMETER 16 mm  
LENGTH 105-125



**WORLD CUP SG JR**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

381065 white/black/speed blue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

- SG Bend Worldcup Race Pole for Juniors
- 5083 Aluminum
- Race Rubber Jr Grip
- Powder Strap
- DH/SG Cone Basket
- Steel Tip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

DIAMETER 16 mm  
LENGTH 90-110



**WORLD CUP SL JR**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

381085 white/black/speed blue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

- Worldcup SL Race Pole for Juniors
- 5083 Aluminum
- Race Rubber Jr Grip
- Powder Strap
- Mini Race Basket
- Steel Tip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

DIAMETER 16 mm  
LENGTH 90-110



**SUPERSHAPE TEAM**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

381966 white/black/speed blue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

- 5083 Aluminum
- Kids Plastic Grip
- Classic Strap
- Mini Race Basket
- Steel Tip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

DIAMETER 14 mm  
LENGTH 70-110



**SUPERSHAPE TEAM ADJUSTABLE**

<b>ARTICLE NUMBER</b>	381976 white/black/speed blue
<b>PRODUCT FEATURES</b>	5083 aluminum Adjustable length Kids Plastic Grip Expander locking system Star Tip
<b>PRODUCT DETAILS</b>	<b>DIAMETER</b> 16/14 mm <b>LENGTH</b> Adjustable from 85 to 110

**KORE TEAM**

<b>ARTICLE NUMBER</b>	381385 metallic sand/black
<b>PRODUCT FEATURES</b>	5083 aluminum Kids Plastic Grip Automatic strap Kids 50 mm Race Basket Steel Tip
<b>PRODUCT DETAILS</b>	<b>DIAMETER</b> 14 mm <b>LENGTH</b> 80-105

**MONSTER TEAM**

<b>ARTICLE NUMBER</b>	381625 black/white
<b>PRODUCT FEATURES</b>	5083 aluminum Kids Plastic Grip Automatic strap Kids 50 mm Race Basket Steel Tip
<b>PRODUCT DETAILS</b>	<b>DIAMETER</b> 14 mm <b>LENGTH</b> 80-105

**JOY GIRL**

<b>ARTICLE NUMBER</b>	381636 blue/white
<b>PRODUCT FEATURES</b>	5083 aluminum Kids Plastic Grip Automatic strap Kids 50 mm Race Basket Steel Tip
<b>PRODUCT DETAILS</b>	<b>DIAMETER</b> 14 mm <b>LENGTH</b> 80-105

**TOURING**

**CRUX 105 TOURING SKINS**

<b>ARTICLE NUMBER</b>	388384 388394
<b>PRODUCT FEATURES</b>	65% Mohair / 35% Nylon Pre-cut and ready to use
<b>LENGTH</b>	184 cm (L) 170 / 177 cm (M)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	600 g (L) 600 g (M)
<b>WIDTH</b>	118 - 101 - 113 mm (L) 118 - 101 - 112 mm (M)
<b>COLORS</b>	sand

**CRUX 93 TOURING SKINS**

<b>ARTICLE NUMBER</b>	388434 388444
<b>PRODUCT FEATURES</b>	65% Mohair / 35% Nylon Pre-cut and ready to use
<b>LENGTH</b>	177 / 184 cm (L) 163 / 170 cm (M)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	600 g (L) 550 g (M)
<b>WIDTH</b>	117 - 90 - 106 mm (L) 117 - 90 - 102 mm (M)
<b>COLORS</b>	sand

**CRUX 81 TOURING SKINS**

<b>ARTICLE NUMBER</b>	388424 388484 388494
<b>PRODUCT FEATURES</b>	65% Mohair / 35% Nylon Pre-cut and ready to use
<b>LENGTH</b>	177 / 184 cm (L) 163 / 170 cm (M) 149 / 156 cm (S)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	600 g (L) 550 g (M) 500 g (S)
<b>WIDTH</b>	112 - 78 - 95 mm (L) 111 - 77 - 91 mm (M) 111 - 77 - 90 mm (S)
<b>COLORS</b>	sand

**CRUX 99 TOURING SKINS**

<b>ARTICLE NUMBER</b>	388404 388414
<b>PRODUCT FEATURES</b>	65% Mohair / 35% Nylon Pre-cut and ready to use
<b>LENGTH</b>	177 / 184 cm (L) 163 / 170 cm (M)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	600 g (L) 550 g (M)
<b>WIDTH</b>	118 - 96 - 107 mm (L) 118 - 96 - 106 mm (M)
<b>COLORS</b>	sand

**CRUX 87 TOURING SKINS**

<b>ARTICLE NUMBER</b>	388464 388474 388454
<b>PRODUCT FEATURES</b>	65% Mohair / 35% Nylon Pre-cut and ready to use
<b>LENGTH</b>	177 / 184 cm (L) 163 / 170 cm (M) 149 / 156 cm (S)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	600 g (L) 550 g (M) 500 g (S)
<b>WIDTH</b>	114 - 83 - 101 mm (L) 113 - 83 - 97 mm (M) 113 - 83 - 96 mm (S)
<b>COLORS</b>	sand

**HEAD TOURING SKINS UNTRIMMED**

<b>ARTICLE NUMBER</b>	388504 388514 388524
<b>PRODUCT FEATURES</b>	65% Mohair / 35% Nylon Cutting tool included
<b>LENGTH</b>	180 - 191 cm (L) 170 - 179 cm (M) 160 - 169 cm (S)
<b>WEIGHT</b>	600 g (L) 600 g (M) 550 g (S)
<b>WIDTH</b>	130 mm
<b>COLORS</b>	sand



# RENTAL

SKIS | BINDINGS | POLES | BOOTS | HELMETS | SNOWBOARDS

**HEAD**<sup>®</sup>  
.COM



### DISCOVERY 82 SPORT R

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

316106 AM BB PR RENT Base

**NEW**

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Auxetic Tech, Superframe Construction, Wood Composite Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Allmountain Rocker

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	129/82/112 @ Length 170
RADIUS	14,4 @ Length 170
BINDING	114517 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



### DISCOVERY 78 SPORT R

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

316126 AM BB PR RENT Base

**NEW**

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Auxetic Tech, Superframe Construction, Wood Composite Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Allmountain Rocker

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/78/110 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,7 @ Length 170
BINDING	114517 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



### DISCOVERY 74 SPORT R

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

316146 AM BB PR RENT Base

**NEW**

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Auxetic Tech, Superframe Construction, Wood Composite Core, Graphene, UHM C Base, Allmountain Rocker

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/74/109 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,0 @ Length 170
BINDING	114517 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



### DISCOVERY 70 R

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

316166 AM BB PR RENT Base

**NEW**

316186 Trackset SP adult 85

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Auxetic Tech, Superframe Construction, Synthetic Core, UHM C Base, Allmountain Rocker

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/70/108 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,5 @ Length 170
BINDING	114517 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



### REAL JOY R

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

316536 SLR PRO Rent Base

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, EMC F, Graphene, Women's Camber, Super Light Weight Distribution, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Wood Composite Core, UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	143/148/153/158/163
SIDECUT	121/75/107 @ Length 163
RADIUS	13,1 @ Length 163
BINDING	100954 JOY 9 GW SLR Brake [H] 78 mm



### PURE JOY R

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

316466 SLR PRO Rent Base

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, EMC F, Graphene, Women's Camber, Super Light Weight Distribution, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Synthetic Core, UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	143/148/153/158/163
SIDECUT	121/75/107 @ Length 163
RADIUS	13,1 @ Length 163
BINDING	100952 JOY 9 GW SLR Brake [H] 78 mm



### EASY JOY R

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

316486 SLR PRO Rent Base

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, Power Fiber Jacket Construction, Synthetic Core, UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	143/148/153/158/163
SIDECUT	117/70/103 @ Length 163
RADIUS	13,3 @ Length 163
BINDING	100952 JOY 9 GW SLR Brake [H] 78 mm



### SHAPE SX R

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

316416 LYT PR Rent Base

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Sandwich Cap Construction, Structured Surface, Black UHM C Base, Rebel Camber

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	125/72/109 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,9 @ Length 170
BINDING	114517 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



### SHAPE VX R

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

316266 LYT PR Rent Base

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Wood Composite Core, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	128/74/112 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,6 @ Length 170
BINDING	114517 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



### SHAPE NX R

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

316376 LYT PR Rent Base  
316386 Trackset SP adult 85

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, ERA 3.0, Power Fiber Jacket Construction, Structured Surface, Wood Composite Core, UHM C Base black, Allride Rocker

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170
SIDECUT	128/70/108 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,4 @ Length 170
BINDING	114517 PR 11 GW Brake [G] 85 mm



## SHAPE CX R

### ARTICLE NUMBER

316326 Trackset SP adult 85  
 316336 LYT PR Rent Base  
 316346 SLR PRO Rent Base  
 316316

### PRODUCT FEATURES

LYT Tech Construction, ERA 3.0, Power Fiber Jacket Construction, Synthetic Core, UHM C Base black, Allride Rocker

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170
SIDECUT	128/70/108 @ Length 170
RADIUS	12,4 @ Length 170
BINDING	114532 SP 10 GW PM

## SHAPE AM 80 R

### ARTICLE NUMBER

316273 Trackset SP adult 85  
 316283 LYT PR Rent Base

### PRODUCT FEATURES

Wood Composite Core, Graphene, Power Sidewall Jacket Construction, Structured UHM C Base, Allride Rocker

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	142/149/156/163/170/177
SIDECUT	126/80/106 @ Length 170
RADIUS	13,2 @ Length 170
BINDING	114532 SP 10 GW PM



## AMBITION PRO R

### ARTICLE NUMBER

316565 Trackset SP adult 85  
 316585 BYS Black  
 316595 BYS Yellow

### PRODUCT FEATURES

ERA 2.0, Protective Frame Design, Integrated Tip Protector, Composite Radius Construction, Structured Surface, Woodcore Cap Construction, Black UHM C Base

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	130/140/150/160/170/180
SIDECUT	130/78/110 @ Length 150
RADIUS	10,6 @ Length 150
BINDING	114532 SP 10 GW PM

## AMBITION R

### ARTICLE NUMBER

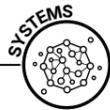
316435 Trackset SP adult 85  
 316445 BYS Black  
 316455 BYS Yellow

### PRODUCT FEATURES

ERA 2.0, Protective Frame Design, Integrated Tip Protector, Composite Radius Construction, Structured Surface, Power Fiber Jacket Construction, Black UHM C Base

### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	130/140/150/160/170
SIDECUT	130/75/110 @ Length 150
RADIUS	9,8 @ Length 150
BINDING	114532 SP 10 GW PM



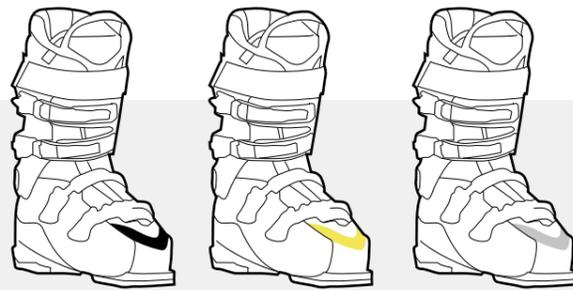
# HOW DOES IT WORK? BYS

3 sole lengths for all skiboot sizes

## SKIBOOT



BY SELECTING ONLY THE SKIBOOT THE CORRECT SKISET IS AUTOMATICALLY CHOSEN.



289mm 23.0 - 26.0  
329mm 27.0 - 30.0  
365mm 31.0 - 34.0

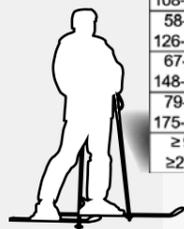
They are marked with black, yellow and silver color codes. HEAD ski boots are available as a fleet or as a high performance version.

### B MOST COMMON WEIGHTS AND HEIGHTS

49-57 kg	149-157 cm
108-125 lbs	4'11"-5'1"
58-66 kg	158-166 cm
126-147 lbs	5'2"-5'5"
67-78 kg	167-178 cm
148-174 lbs	5'6"-5'10"
79-94 kg	179-194 cm
175-209 lbs	5'11"-6'4"
≥ 95 kg	≥ 195 cm
≥ 210 lbs	≥ 5'11", 6'4"

### A ONLY 3 BOOTSOLE LENGTHS

### C NARROWS POSSIBLE DIN SETTINGS TO 4, 5 AND 6

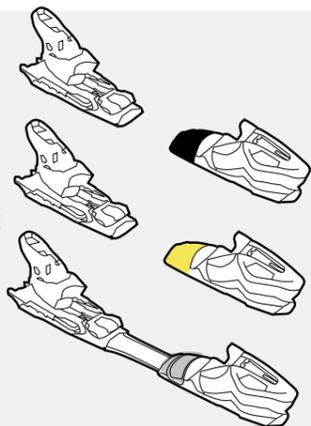


Skier Code	Age	Sex	Weight (kg)	Weight (lbs)	Height (cm)	Height (in)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A	8	M	29	64	102	4'11"	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
B	11	M	40	88	136	4'7"	1.00	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
C	14	M	52	115	178	5'8"	1.50	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.00	1.00	1.00
D	17	M	64	142	203	6'6"	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
E	20	M	75	166	244	7'9"	2.50	2.25	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
F	23	M	87	192	305	8'10"	3.00	2.75	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
G	27	M	102	225	381	10'0"	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50
H	31	M	120	265	463	11'4"	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
I	37	M	141	311	561	13'5"	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
J	43	M	135	297	521	12'6"	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
K	50	M	194	429	691	15'5"	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50
L	58	M	229	505	799	19'0"	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
M	67	M	271	597	961	22'0"	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
N	76	M	320	705	1161	27'0"	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00
O	91	M	380	838	1411	33'0"	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50	7.50
P	105	M	452	997	1741	39'0"	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Q	121	M	520	1146	2011	46'0"	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50
R	137b	M	588b	1296b	2261b	51'0"	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00

## BINDING



THE COLOR CODE SPEEDS UP THE SELECTION OF MATCHING THE BINDING WITH THE BOOT.

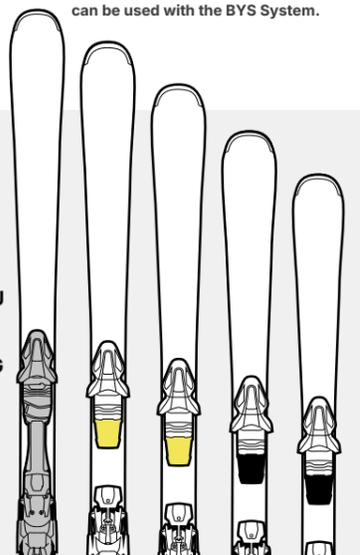


## SKI



WITH COLOR CODES, YOU CAN EASILY IDENTIFY THE RIGHT HEAD SETUP IMMEDIATELY. ALL SETTINGS ARE PRE-ADJUSTED. AMONG THE BINDINGS YOU CAN CHOOSE BETWEEN THE COLOR CODED FIX MOUNTED TOE- AND HEEL-PIECE OR THE ADJUSTABLE SP BINDING (TRACK SYSTEM).

ORGANIZING YOUR FLEET NOT ONLY BY SIZE BUT ALSO BY PRESET DIN SETTINGS (4, 5, AND 6) WILL ALLOW YOU TO SPEED UP YOUR PROCESS.



HEAD skis are available in 5 different sizes. Ambition Pro woodcore, 140cm to 180cm and Ambition PU core, 130cm to 170cm. All skis can be used with the BYS System.

# HRS JR

## HOW IT WORKS

4 sole lengths for all JR BOOT sizes.

**SKIBOOT**

Z1 HRS 15.5 - 16.5  
Z1 HRS 17.7 - 18.5  
Z2 HRS 19.5 - 20.5  
Z2 HRS 21.5 - 22.5

4 COLOR AND SYMBOL CODED BOOTS COVER 8 SIZES.

**BINDING**

CHOOSE MATCHING COLOR AND SYMBOL BINDING. NO ADJUSTMENT REQUIRED.

**SKI**

CHOOSE CORRECT SKI LENGTH AND ADJUST DIN IF NEEDED.



### RAZZLEDAZZLE

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

316994 SP 10 GW

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

SnakeSkin Top Sheet, Full Fiber Jacket, E base black, Pre-mounted SP 10 GW Binding

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	94
SIDECUT	129/90/118 @ Length 94
RADIUS	4,2 @ Length 94
BINDING	114534 SP 10 GW (G3/G4) Brake [D] 110 mm

### SUPERSHAPE TEAM EASY R

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

316635 JRS R, Length 67/77/87/97/107/117/127/137/147/157

316725 HRS ▲, Length 67/77/87

316735 HRS ■, Length 77/87/97

316745 HRS ◆, Length 87/97/107

316755 HRS ○, Length 107/117

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Jr. Power Frame, ERA 2.0, Structured Surface, Black UHM C Base

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH	67/77/87/97/107/117/127/137/147/157
SIDECUT	103/65/89 @ Length 87
RADIUS	4,1 @ Length 87
BINDING	114703 JRS 4.5 GW CA Brake [I] 80 mm

### ATTACK 14 MN DEMO

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

114658 - solid black, W/O Brake [F]

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

FR PRO3 Toe, AFS MN, Attack Demo, NX FR Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

STAND HEIGHT 32 mm

DIN 4 - 14

WEIGHT 1285 g/pc.



### ATTACK LYT 13 GW DEMO

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

114608 - solid black, W/O Brake [F]

114609 - solid black, Brake [F] 95 mm

114610 - solid black, Brake [F] 110 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

FR LYT Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Attack Demo, NX FR Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

STAND HEIGHT 32 mm

DIN 4 - 13

WEIGHT 1220 g/pc.

Note: with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.



### ATTACK LYT 11 GW DEMO

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

114611 - solid black, W/O Brake [F]

114612 - solid black, Brake [F] 95 mm

114613 - solid black, Brake [F] 110 mm

114614 - solid white/black, W/O Brake [F]

114615 - solid white/black, Brake [F] 95 mm

114616 - solid white/black, Brake [F] 110 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

FR LYT Toe, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Attack Demo, SX FR Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

STAND HEIGHT 32 mm

DIN 3 - 11

WEIGHT 1160 g/pc.

Note: with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.



### FREEFLEX DEMO 14 GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

NEW

100967 - matt black/speed blue, Brake [D] 85 mm

114673 - solid black/white, Brake [D] 85 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

VX BTR, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, Freeflex Demo, NX Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

STAND HEIGHT 21 mm

DIN 4 - 14

WEIGHT 1325 g/pc.



### ALMONTE 10 PT DEMO

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

114591 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 90 mm

114592 - black/metallic grey, Brake [M] 105 mm

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

TOUR Toe, AFD PT, TOUR Demo, TOUR Heel

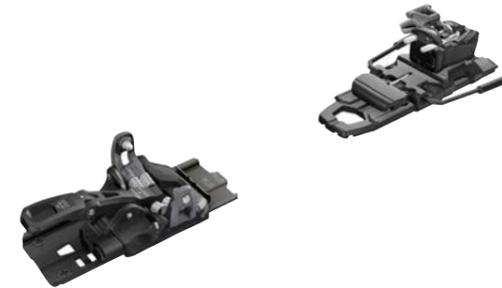
**PRODUCT DETAILS**

STAND HEIGHT 42 mm

RELEASE RANGE 4 - 10

WEIGHT 420 g/pc.

Note: Product comes with pre-mounted U-PIN Medium.



### SP 10 GW

**ARTICLE NUMBER**

114530 - solid black, Brake [D] 85 mm

114531 - solid black, W/O Brake [D]

114532 - solid black, PM, W/O Brake [D] (premounted, needs trackset)

114533 - solid black, PM, W/O Brake [D], multipack 8 pairs (premounted, needs trackset)

114543 - solid white/black, W/O Brake [D]

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

TX BTR, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, SYMPRO, NX Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

STAND HEIGHT 31 mm

DIN 2,5 - 10

WEIGHT 1295 g/pc.





**SRM 10 GW (MULTIPACK 4PRS)**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
114668 - solid black, Brake [D] 85 mm, multipack 4 pairs

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
TX BTR, Full Diagonal, AFS - Anti Friction Slider GW, SYMRENT, NX Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**  
STAND HEIGHT 22 mm  
DIN 2,5 - 10  
WEIGHT 1100 g/pc.



**JRS 7.5 GW CA SET+**

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW**  
114698 - solid black, Brake [H] 78 mm, SET+ (incl. JRS Base M, 8 mm + 6 mm screws)

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
SX Junior Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS GW CA, JRS, SX Youth Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**  
STAND HEIGHT 27 mm  
DIN 2 - 7,5  
WEIGHT 610 g/pc.



**JRS 4.5 GW CA SET**

**ARTICLE NUMBER** **NEW**  
114704 - solid black, Brake [I] 80 mm, SET (incl. JRS Base S, 6 mm screws)

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
SX Kid Toe with TRP System, Full Diagonal, AFS GW CA, JRS, SX Youth Heel

**PRODUCT DETAILS**  
STAND HEIGHT 27 mm  
DIN 0,75 - 4,5  
WEIGHT 575 g/pc.



**ADULT RENTAL**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
381425 Color Coded Basket

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
7075 Aluminum  
Cosmetics Screen Printed  
Length Indication in both cm and Inch  
Large Surface Color Coding  
Soft Touch Grip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**  
DIAMETER 18 mm  
LENGTH 110-135

**JUNIOR RENTAL**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
381435 Color Coded Basket

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
7075 Aluminum  
Cosmetics Screen Printed  
Length Indication in both cm and Inch  
Large Surface Color Coding  
Soft Touch Grip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**  
DIAMETER 16 mm  
LENGTH 70-105



**ADULT RENTAL SUBLIMATED**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
381447 Color Coded Basket

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
7075 Aluminum  
Cosmetics Sublimated and Customizable  
Length Indication in both cm and Inch  
Large Surface and Basket Color Coding  
Soft Touch Grip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**  
DIAMETER 18 mm  
LENGTH 110-135

**JUNIOR RENTAL SUBLIMATED**

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
381457 Color Coded Basket

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
7075 Aluminum  
Cosmetics Sublimated and Customizable  
Length Indication in both cm and Inch  
Large Surface and Basket Color Coding  
Soft Touch Grip

**PRODUCT DETAILS**  
DIAMETER 16 mm  
LENGTH 70-105

# TECH FEATURES

## SHELL



### PU SHELL

On all models, including: J1, J2, J3 junior boots. More resistant material for longer service.

We introduce grey and transparent anthracite to reduce the visibility of scratches on the shell.



### PRINTED SINGLE CODE WITH MM INDICATION

Available on all models, centrally positioned for easier reading. This helps you to quickly identify the sole length of the boot for quicker binding adjustments.



### HIGH RESISTANCE PU HEEL AND TOE



### BARCODE STICKERS

Centrally positioned to facilitate and speed up label scanning. Available on all models

## LINER



### SANITIZED® CHARCOAL FOOTBED

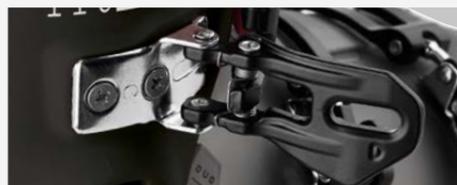
to absorb moisture, neutralize odour and to improve sanitation.



### REINFORCED UPPER

for reinforced step in.

## BUCKLES



### SCREWED BUCKLES

on Formula



### REINFORCED BUCKLES

for added durability.

## BYS

### EZON 2 BYS:

1 sole length, 2 shells, 2 sizes per shell.  
Boot sole: 365mm

### NEXT EDGE BYS:

2 sole lengths, 4 shells, 2 sizes per shell.  
Boot Soles: 289mm and 329mm

### BYS:

3 sole lengths, 6 shells, 2 sizes per shell.  
Boot Soles: 289mm, 329mm, and 365mm



### KALIBER 11 R MV GW BOA

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

606705 Trs. Anthracite-speedblue

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning,

#### LINER

Rental Synapse, Stiffer upper, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

#### BUCKLES

Shell BOA, 2 screwed micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 screwed super macro, Low profile buckles

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert
FLEX	110/100
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305
SHELL	PU
LAST	RS 1850cc
Last Size	98 100 102 25.5 26.5 27.5



### KALIBER 9 W R MV GW BOA

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

606706 Trs. Anthracite-turquoise

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Women double adjustable cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning

#### LINER

Rental Synapse W, Stiffer upper, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

#### BUCKLES

Shell BOA, 2 screwed micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 screwed super macro, Low profile buckles

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert
FLEX	95/85
SIZES	230/235-...-270/275
SHELL	PU
LAST	RS 1850cc
Last Size	96 98 100 24.5 25.5 26.5



### KALIBER 10 R MV GW

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

606711 Titanium

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning,

#### LINER

Rental Synapse, Stiffer upper, HP frame footbed, 40mm velcro strap

#### BUCKLES

4 screwed micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 screwed super macro, Low profile buckles

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert
FLEX	100
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305
SHELL	PU
LAST	RS 1850cc
Last Size	98 100 102 25.5 26.5 27.5



### KALIBER 8 W R MV GW

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

606712 Titanium/gray

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Women double adjustable cuff, Flex tuning, Cuff Alignment, Rear support tuning

#### LINER

Rental Synapse W, Stiffer upper, HP frame footbed, 35mm velcro strap

#### BUCKLES

4 screwed micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 screwed super macro, Low profile buckles

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LEVEL	Expert
FLEX	85
SIZES	230/235-...-270/275
SHELL	PU
LAST	RS 1850cc
Last Size	96 98 100 24.5 25.5 26.5

**EDGE 10 R HV GW BOA**



**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
 606720 Trs. Anthracite/gray  
 605622 Black (335-345 Advant Edge/Buckles)

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
 EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile

**LINER**  
 Rental Comfort, Stiffer upper, 35mm power strap

**BUCKLES**  
 Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	100/90		
SIZES	250/255-...-320/325		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last	100	102	104
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

**EDGE 8 W R HV GW BOA**



**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
 606723 Trs. Anthracite/gray

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
 EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile

**LINER**  
 Rental Comfort W, Stiffer upper, 35mm power strap

**BUCKLES**  
 Shell BOA, 2 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Expert		
FLEX	80/70		
SIZES	220/225-...-270/275		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last	98	100	102
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

**EDGE 9 R HV GW**



**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
 606733 Gray-speedblue (GW)  
 606734 Gray-speedblue (up to 305)

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
 EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Adjustable Profile

**LINER**  
 Rental Comfort, Stiffer upper, Sanitized® charcoal footbed, 35mm power strap

**BUCKLES**  
 4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Intermediate		
FLEX	95		
SIZES	250/255-...-300/305-310/315-320/325		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last	100	102	104
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

**EDGE 7 W R HV GW**



**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
 606740 Light gray (GW)  
 606741 Light gray

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
 EZ Tech Shell, Hi-Top, Power Flex, Extended toe box, Bi-Injected Frame, Women's Adjustable Profile

**LINER**  
 Rental Comfort W, Stiffer upper, Women auto adaptive tech., Sanitized® charcoal footbed, 35mm power strap

**BUCKLES**  
 4 micro-adjustable alloy buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Intermediate		
FLEX	75		
SIZES	220/225-...-270/275		
SHELL	PU/SL		
LAST	C 2100cc		
Last	98	100	102
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

**EDGE LYT XR R HV****ARTICLE NUMBER**

605649 Black-speedblue  
603655 Grey-red

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Smart frame, Hi-Top tech, Duo flex, Easy entry shell design, Single canting, Adjustable rear spoiler

**LINER**

Rental Comfort, Stiffer upper, Sanitized® charcoal footbed, 35mm power strap

**BUCKLES**

4 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet,

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LEVEL</b>	Intermediate		
<b>FLEX</b>	80		
<b>SIZES</b>	250/255-...-300/305		
<b>SHELL</b>	PU/SL		
<b>LAST</b>	C 2100cc		
Last	100	102	104
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

**EDGE LYT XR W R HV****ARTICLE NUMBER**

603656 Grey

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Smart frame, Hi-Top tech, Duo flex, Easy entry shell design, Single canting, Adjustable rear spoiler

**LINER**

Rental Comfort W, Stiffer upper, Women auto adaptive tech, Sanitized® charcoal footbed, 35mm power strap

**BUCKLES**

4 Micro plastic buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LEVEL</b>	Intermediate		
<b>FLEX</b>	65		
<b>SIZES</b>	220/225-...-270/275		
<b>SHELL</b>	PU/SL		
<b>LAST</b>	C 2100cc		
Last	98	100	102
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

**CUBE3 70 R****ARTICLE NUMBER**

608545 Anthr./Black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Integrated auto-skiwalk

**LINER**

Rental Comfort quick entry, Sanitized® charcoal footbed, 35 mm velcro strap

**BUCKLES**

3 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 micro-adjustable wide-body alloy buckle, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LEVEL</b>	Intermediate		
<b>FLEX</b>	70		
<b>SIZES</b>	250/255-...-300/305		
<b>SHELL</b>	PU/SL		
<b>LAST</b>	EC 2200cc		
Last	102	104	106
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5

**CUBE3 60 W R****ARTICLE NUMBER**

608548 Anthr./Black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Integrated auto-skiwalk

**LINER**

Rental Comfort quick entry W, Sanitized® charcoal footbed, 35 mm velcro strap

**BUCKLES**

3 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 micro-adjustable wide-body alloy buckle, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LEVEL</b>	Intermediate		
<b>FLEX</b>	60		
<b>SIZES</b>	230/235-...-260/265		
<b>SHELL</b>	PU/SL		
<b>LAST</b>	EC 2200cc		
Last	100	102	104
Size	24.5	25.5	26.5

**B.Y.S. R****ARTICLE NUMBER**

600685 Anthracite/black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

3 sole lengths, DIN interface for all rental bindings

**LINER**

Rental Comfort, Sanitized® charcoal footbed, Prepared for heating system

**BUCKLES**

3 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LEVEL</b>	Beginner		
<b>SIZES</b>	230/235-...-320/325-335-345		
<b>SHELL</b>	PU/SL		

**NEXT EDGE B.Y.S. 80 R****ARTICLE NUMBER**

600675 Black

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Tri-Inj. Energy frame, Easy entry shell design, Double canting, 2 sole lengths

**LINER**

Rental Comfort, Sanitized® charcoal footbed

**BUCKLES**

4 micro-adjustable plastic buckles, 1 Supermacro ratchet

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

<b>LEVEL</b>	Beginner		
<b>FLEX</b>	80		
<b>SIZES</b>	230/235-240/245 woman constr. 250/255-...300/305 man constr.		
<b>SHELL</b>	PU/SL		
<b>LAST</b>	C 2100cc		
Last	100	102	104
Size	25.5	26.5	27.5



**RAPTOR 50 R****ARTICLE NUMBER**

605652 Speedblue/white

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Jr racing flex tuning, Adult norm (size 220 up)

**LINER**

Junior Team, Self-shaping footbed

**BUCKLES**

4 plastic buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Intermediate
SIZES	200/205-...-270/275
SHELL	PU/SL

**RAPTOR 40 R****ARTICLE NUMBER**

605655 Speedblue/white

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Jr racing flex tuning, Adult norm

**LINER**

Junior Team, Self-shaping footbed

**BUCKLES**

3 plastic buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Beginner
SIZES	180/185-...-230/235
SHELL	PU/SL

**J3 R****ARTICLE NUMBER**

605663 Anthracite-speedblue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Jr high top tech, Duo flex, Vario last, Easy entry shell construction, Junior norm, Design your boot stickers

**LINER**

Junior liner, Tongue handle, Comfort footbed

**BUCKLES**

3 plastic buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Beginner
SIZES	235-245-255-265
SHELL	PU/SL

**J2 R****ARTICLE NUMBER**

605664 Anthracite-speedblue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Jr high top tech, Duo flex, Vario last, Easy entry shell construction, Junior norm, Design your boot stickers

**LINER**

Junior liner, Tongue handle, Comfort footbed

**BUCKLES**

2 plastic buckles

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Beginner
SIZES	195-205 (HRS ♦) 215-225 (HRS ○)
SHELL	PU/SL

**J1 R****ARTICLE NUMBER**

605665 Anthracite-speedblue

**PRODUCT FEATURES**

Jr high top tech, Duo flex, Vario last, Easy entry shell construction, Junior norm, Design your boot stickers

**LINER**

Junior liner, Tongue handle, Comfort footbed

**BUCKLES**

1 plastic buckle

**PRODUCT DETAILS**

LEVEL	Beginner
SIZES	155-165 (HRS ▲) 175-185 (HRS ■)
SHELL	PU/SL

# RENTAL HELMETS

## DURABILITY

- Scratch-resistant textured shell for long-term use
- Matte finish maintains a premium look despite heavy wear
- Built for high-turnover rental environments

## USABILITY

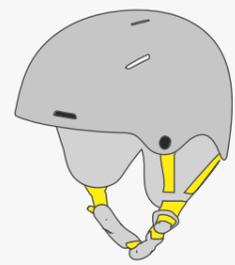
- Integrated fit systems inspired by proven retail helmet designs
- Rental-specific Auto-Adjust Buckle allows quick and secure fitting with minimal effort
- One-handed visor operation for fast and intuitive handling

## SYSTEM INTEGRATION

- Discreet color coding on the chin strap allows for fast and intuitive size identification
- Matching color markers on the goggle retainer provide a secondary size reference from the back

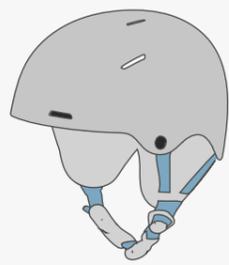


# HELMET COLOR CODING



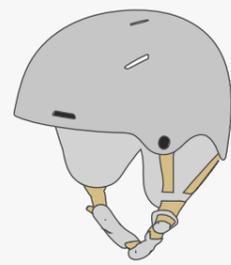
**XXS**

HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE  
48 - 51 cm



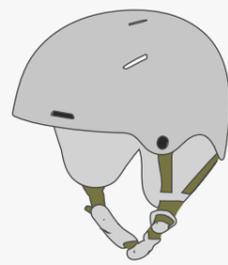
**XS/S**

HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE  
52 - 55 cm



**M/L**

HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE  
56 - 59 cm



**XL/XXL**

HEAD CIRCUMFERENCE  
60 - 63 cm

## HELMETS

### CINEMA R

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

329025 black  
329035 white

#### SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

#### VISOR

red S2/28%

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Visor Construction, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Sphere Fit, Autoadjust Buckle, Rental Color Coding, Easyclick Lens Exchange System, Toric Lens, Ventilated Lens, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, EN 1077:2007 Class B, EN 174:2001



### JR VISOR R

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

329085

#### SIZES

XXS	47-51 cm
XS/S	52-56 cm

#### VISOR

red S2/28%

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

In-Mold Technology, Visor Construction, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Kid Specific Liner, Head 2D Fit, Rental Color Coding, UV400 & Anti Fog, Comfort Foam, Spare Visor Available, EN 1077:2007 Class B, EN 174:2001



### CHARTER EVO SR

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

329333 black  
329343 nightblue

#### SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

#### VISOR

red S2/28%

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Textured Shell, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Sphere Fit, Autoadjust Buckle, Rental Goggle Retainer, Rental Color Coding, EN 1077:2007 Class B



HELMETS

CHARTER EVO JR

ARTICLE NUMBER

329453 white  
329463 lime

SIZES

XXS	48-51 cm
XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Textured Shell, 360° Microshell, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Sphere Fit, Autoadjust Buckle, Rental Goggle Retainer, Rental Color Coding, EN 1077:2007 Class B



TRACER SR

ARTICLE NUMBER

329107 black

SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm
XL/XXL	60-63 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Speedlock Buckle, Rental Goggle Retainer, Rental Color Coding, SD+D compatible, Rental Size Adjustment, EN 1077:2007 Class B



TRACER JR

ARTICLE NUMBER

329207 white

SIZES

XXS	48-51 cm
XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-59 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Speedlock Buckle, Rental Goggle Retainer, Rental Color Coding, SD+D compatible, Rental Size Adjustment, EN 1077:2007 Class B



HELMETS

RENTAL JR

ARTICLE NUMBER

329813 white

SIZES

XXS	48-51 cm
XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-58 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Rental Goggle Retainer, Rental Color Coding, Rental Size Adjustment, EN 1077:2007 Class B



RENTAL SR

ARTICLE NUMBER

329513 black

SIZES

XS/S	52-55 cm
M/L	56-58 cm
XL/XXL	59-64 cm

PRODUCT FEATURES

Hardshell Technology, Thermal Ventilation, Microfleece, Rental Goggle Retainer, Rental Color Coding, Rental Size Adjustment, EN 1077:2007 Class B



CLEANIE BEANIE PACK

ARTICLE NUMBER

375399 CLEANIE BEANIE PACK - 60 pcs







### STELLA R

Flat Rocker  
Poplar Wood Core  
True Twin  
Easy Rent Topsheet  
4D Compatible

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

337055

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

CAMBER Flat Rocker  
ARCHITECTURES Easy Board Architecture  
FLEX INDEX 3  
BASE Extruded Base

#### TERRAIN & PERFORMANCE

GROOMERS ■■■■■■■■■■  
POWDER ■■■■■■■■■■  
PARK ■■■■■■■■■■  
EASY HANDLING ■■■■■■■■■■  
POP ■■■■■■■■■■  
TORSIONAL AGILITY ■■■■■■■■■■

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH (CM)	WAIST (CM)	EFFEC-TIVE EDGE (CM)	SIDECUT (M)	MED. STANCE (CM)	SET-BACK (CM)
139	23,5	103,5	5,6	48	0,0
143	23,7	106,5	5,9	50	0,0
147	24,2	110,5	6,0	52	0,0
153	24,4	111,0	6,2	53	0,0



### FLOCKA 4D W

Flat Rocker  
Poplar Wood Core  
4D Compatible  
Liquid Framewall  
UVR Topsheet  
Easy Maintenance Base  
Retail Inspired Design

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

337365 FLOCKA 4D W + FutureDisc  
337165 FLOCKA 4D W

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

CAMBER Flat Rocker

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH (CM)	WAIST (CM)	EFFEC-TIVE EDGE (CM)	SIDECUT (M)	MED. STANCE (CM)	SET-BACK (CM)
138	23,5	103,5	5,6	48	0,0
142	23,7	106,5	5,9	50	0,0
146	23,9	109,0	6,8	51	0,0
149	24,7	116,5	7,0	52	0,0
151	24,4	111,0	6,2	53	0,0
154	25,0	114,5	6,5	56	0,0



### FLOCKA 4D

Flat Rocker  
Poplar Wood Core  
4D Compatible  
Liquid Framewall  
UVR Topsheet  
Easy Maintenance Base  
Retail Inspired Design

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

337325 FLOCKA 4D + FutureDisc  
337125 FLOCKA 4D

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

CAMBER Flat Rocker

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH (CM)	WAIST (CM)	EFFEC-TIVE EDGE (CM)	SIDECUT (M)	MED. STANCE (CM)	SET-BACK (CM)
138	23,5	103,5	5,6	48	0,0
142	23,7	106,5	5,9	50	0,0
146	23,9	109,0	6,8	51	0,0
149	24,7	116,5	7,0	52	0,0
151	24,4	111,0	6,2	53	0,0
154	25,0	114,5	6,5	56	0,0
158W	26,4	115,0	5,8	58	0,0
159	25,4	114,5	5,8	58	0,0
163W	26,6	129,0	7,6	60	0,0
168W	26,8	125,0	8,0	60	0,0



### FLOCKA 4D JR

Flat Rocker  
Poplar Wood Core  
4D Compatible  
Liquid Framewall  
UVR Topsheet  
Easy Maintenance Base  
Retail Inspired Design

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

337385 FLOCKA 4D JR + FutureDisc  
337185 FLOCKA 4D JR

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

CAMBER Flat Rocker

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH (CM)	WAIST (CM)	EFFEC-TIVE EDGE (CM)	SIDECUT (M)	MED. STANCE (CM)	SET-BACK (CM)
90	18,5	62,0	4,0	32	0,0
100	20,0	71,0	5,0	33	0,0
110	21,4	82,0	5,5	33	0,0
120	22,0	93,0	6,4	38	0,0
130	23,0	97,5	6,8	44	0,0
140	24,0	105,5	6,8	46	0,0



### FLEX 4D + FD

- Rocker
- Poplar Wood Core
- 4D Compatible
- Easy Maintenance Die-Cut Base
- Exchangeable Tip & Tail Protectors
- Easy Rent Topsheet
- FutureDisc pre-mounted



#### ARTICLE NUMBER

337726 FLEX 4D + FutureDisc  
337866 FLEX 4D

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

CAMBER Rocker

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH (CM)	WAIST (CM)	EFFECTIVE EDGE (CM)	SIDECUT (M)	MED. STANCE (CM)	SET-BACK (CM)
138	23,4	105,0	5,5	48	0,0
142	23,5	107,0	5,9	48	0,0
146	23,7	108,0	6,0	50	0,0
149	24,4	111,0	6,7	52	0,0
151	24,3	111,0	6,8	52	0,0
152W	26,2	113,1	7,6	56	0,0
154	25,0	117,0	8,4	56	0,0
158W	26,4	118,5	7,0	58	0,0
159	25,3	120,5	9,3	58	0,0
163W	26,6	121,5	7,4	60	0,0
168W	26,8	127,5	7,6	60	0,0



### FLEX 4D JR + FD

- Rocker
- Poplar Wood Core
- 4D Compatible
- Easy Maintenance Die-Cut Base
- Exchangeable Tip & Tail Protectors
- Easy Rent Topsheet
- FutureDisc pre-mounted

#### ARTICLE NUMBER

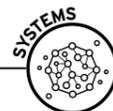
337826 FLEX 4D JR + FutureDisc  
337966 FLEX 4D JR

#### PRODUCT FEATURES

CAMBER Rocker

#### PRODUCT DETAILS

LENGTH (CM)	WAIST (CM)	EFFECTIVE EDGE (CM)	SIDECUT (M)	MED. STANCE (CM)	SET-BACK (CM)
90	20,0	63,5	5,5	30	0,0
100	21,0	74,0	6,5	32	0,0
110	22,0	83,5	6,5	36	0,0
120	22,0	85,0	5,5	42	0,0
130	23,0	95,0	6,0	44	0,0
135	23,0	101,5	8,0	42	0,0
140	24,0	105,0	7,0	46	0,0



# HOW DOES IT WORK?

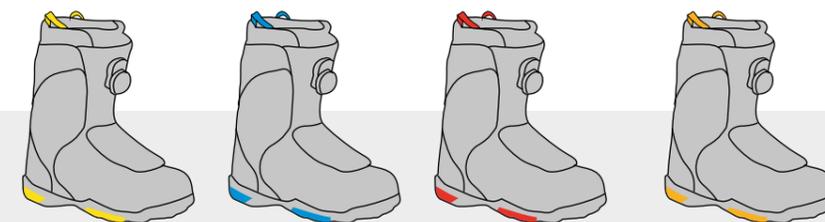


SCAN & SEE HOW THE 4D SYSTEM WORKS

## BOOT



DEFINE THE COLOR CODE PER BOOT SIZE



Mondo  
EU  
US

18.5 - 25.0  
29 - 39  
13 - 6.5

22.5 - 25.0  
35 - 39  
4 - 6.5

25.5 - 28.0  
39.5 - 43  
7 - 10

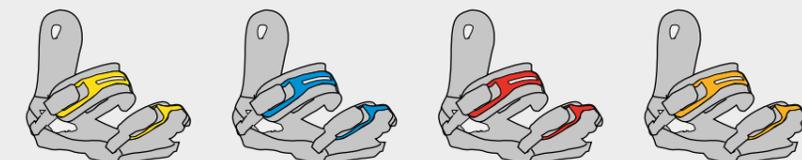
28.5 - 32.5  
44 - 49.5  
10.5 - 14.5

## BINDING



SELECT THE ACCORDING BINDING COLOR

Several binding options are available per color code, in order to equip the customer with the perfect binding according to his style, needs and ability level.



JR  
18.5 - 25.0

S  
22.5 - 25.0

M  
25.5 - 28.0

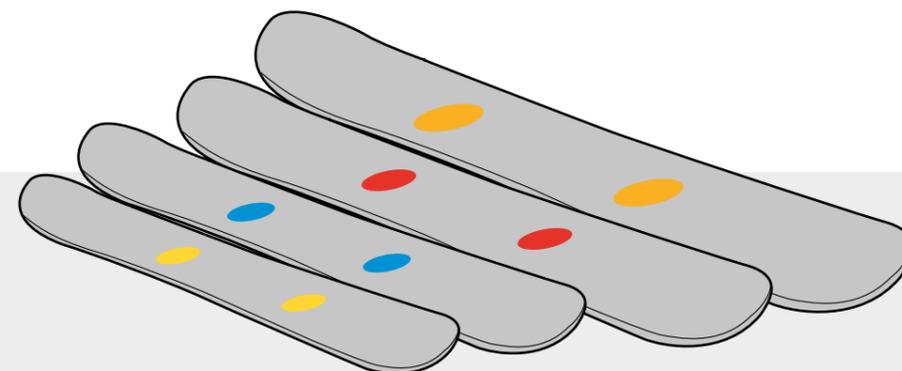
L  
28.5 - 32.5

## BOARD



SELECT THE ACCORDING BOARD LENGTH, BASED ON ABILITY LEVEL AND HEIGHT

The 4D color code is integrated in the product design for quick identification, while not looking like a rental product. We offer a variety of snowboard shapes and styles, all featuring the same 4D color coding. Therefore the fleet can be mixed without having to worry about system compatibility.



90 - 140

138 - 151

149 - 159

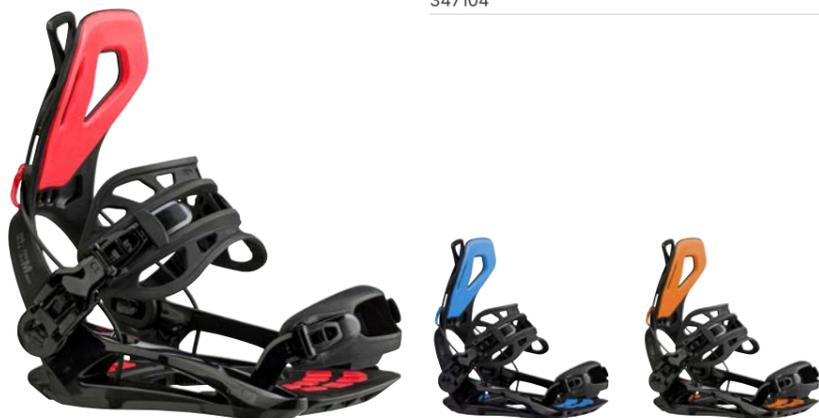
152W - 168W

**RX 4D**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
347104

SIZES	
<span style="color: blue;">■</span> S	22.5-25.0
<span style="color: red;">■</span> M	25.5-28.0
<span style="color: orange;">■</span> L	28.5-31.5

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Reclining Highback System, 4D Compatible, FT1 Base, LYT-frame ankle strap, 3D Flex Toe Strap



**FLATBED 4D**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
347208

SIZES	
<span style="color: blue;">■</span> S	22.5-25.0
<span style="color: red;">■</span> M	25.5-28.0
<span style="color: orange;">■</span> L	28.5-32.5

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Extra Low Volume for Efficient Storage, Dura Tech Toe Straps, Alu Buckles, Alu Heelcup, Heavy Duty Baseplate, Minimum Amount of Parts, All Parts coded with a Spare Parts Number for simple Reorder, 4D Compatible



**LYTRENT 4D**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
347323

SIZES	
<span style="color: blue;">■</span> S	22.5-25.0
<span style="color: red;">■</span> M	25.5-28.0
<span style="color: orange;">■</span> L	28.5-32.5

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
LYT TECH, 4D Compatible, Extra Low Volume for Efficient Storage, Minimum Amount of Parts, Single Component Straps, Alu Buckles, Padded Highback, Heavy Duty Baseplate, All Parts coded with a Spare Parts Number for simple Reorder



**LYTRENT 4D JR**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
347604

SIZES	
<span style="color: yellow;">■</span> XS	18.5-21.5
<span style="color: black;">■</span> S	22.5-25.0

\* only compatible with linerless junior boots

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
LYT TECH, 4D Compatible, Lightweight Base, LYT-frame ankle strap, Easy Grip Buckle, JR Specific Construction, Multiple Size Adjustment



**SPEEDDISC**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
347817



**FUTUREDISC (5 PAIRS)**

ARTICLE NUMBER  
347853

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
3D Insert Pattern Compatible



**RENTAL SOLUTIONS**

**FUTUREDISC**

**DURABILITY**

- Teeth engagement to binding increased by 30%
- Bulletproof Design

**USABILITY**

- Slanted sidewalls for easy angle adjustment
- Angle adjustment without taking off the binding

**SYSTEM INTEGRATION**

- Compatible with all speeddisc Bindings
- Compatible with 3x3 Snowboard Binding mounting standard



### 650 4D BOA FOCUS

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
357045 650 4D BOA FOCUS

**SIZES**  
22.5 - 32.5

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
Double BOA® Fit System,  
Heavy Profile Rubber Outsole,  
Frequency Technology,  
Full Toe and Heel Protection,  
Fully covered Lace Protection, 4D Compatible,  
Pro Fit Liner, Perfect Fit, S.Café® Lining Mesh,  
FPG Insole, Flex Index 6, Forward Lean 9°



### 500 4D

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
357443 500 4D BOA COILER  
357403 500 4D

**SIZES**  
22.5 - 32.5

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
BOA® Coiler, Explorer Outsole,  
Injected Heel Section, Rubber Toecap,  
Rubber Covered Laceguides, 4D Compatible,  
FPG Insole, Flex Index 5, Forward Lean 7°



### 620 4D BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
357111 620 4D BOA COILER

**SIZES**  
22.5 - 32.5

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
BOA® Coiler, Heavy Profile Rubber Outsole,  
Comfort Cuff, Cuff Cut Construction,  
Full Toe and Heel Protection, Full rubber quarter,  
Rubber Toecap, Rubber Covered Laceguides,  
4D Compatible, EVA Liner, S.Café® Lining Mesh,  
FPG Insole, Flex Index 4, Forward Lean 9°



### 400 4D JR BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
357566 400 4D JR BOA

**SIZES**  
18.5 - 25.0

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
BOA®, Explorer Outsole,  
Full Toe and Heel Protection,  
Rubber Covered Laceguides, 4D Compatible,  
Linerless, S.Café® Lining Mesh, FPG Insole,  
Flex Index 3, Forward Lean 7°



### 600 4D BOA

**ARTICLE NUMBER**  
357246 600 4D BOA COILER

**SIZES**  
22.5 - 32.5

**PRODUCT FEATURES**  
BOA® Coiler, Explorer Outsole,  
Full Toe and Heel Protection,  
Fully covered Lace Protection, 4D Compatible,  
S.Café® Lining Mesh, FPG Insole, Flex Index 5,  
Forward Lean 7°



## RENTAL SOLUTIONS

# BOOT SIZING & CODING

YOUTH	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
MONDO	18.5	19.5	20.5	21.5	22.5	23.5	24.5	25.0
EUR	29.0	30.5	32.0	33.5	35.0	36.5	38.0	39.0
US	13.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	6.5

UNISEX	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		
MONDO	22.5	23.0	23.5	24.0	24.5	25.0	25.5	26.0	26.5	27.0	27.5	28.0	28.5	29.0	29.5	30.0	30.5	31.5	32.5
EUR	35.0	36.0	36.5	37.0	38.0	39.0	39.5	40.0	41.0	42.0	42.5	43.0	44.0	45.0	46.0	46.5	47.0	48.0	49.5
US	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.5	13.5	14.5

# TECHNOLOGY FEATURES **SKI**

**Allride Rocker:** Rocker that is equally at home on bulletproof snow as it is in powder. This profile uses early rise in the tip with regular camber throughout the rest of the ski. 20% rocker – 80% camber.

**Auxetic Technology:** Auxetic is a unique structure that expands in width when stretched in length. In our skis, this means the structure strengthens under pressure inside it’s sleeve in the Superframe.

**Crossforce Carbon Construction:** Crossforce Carbon Construction is a unique construction method where the top sheet is removed under the binding, exposing a carbon wrap which the binding is mounted directly onto. Better power transmission of forces onto the slopes.

**Diecut UHM C Base:** This durable workhorse base material is dedicated to all forms of skiing. Diecuts are added for flare.

**E Base black:** Basic black never goes out of style, and it’s always durable. Easy gliding is everyone’s friend.

**EMC:** Energy Management Circuit – converts kinetic energy into electric energy, that then gets used to absorb negative vibrations.

**ERA 3.0:** A masterful blend of three independently important technologies to make the ultimate allcountry skis. Rocker + Radius + Rebound = Rocker Done Right.

**ERA 2.0:** ERA 2.0 is the little brother of ERA 3.0 and is everything 3.0 has to offer as far as design, performance and geometry integration, but without the addition of “Rebound” with its piezoelectric elements.

**Freeride Sandwich Cap Construction:** has two layers of Aluminium along with a Karuba/Beech Wood Core in the KORE unisex models and a specifically tuned Poplar/PET Wood Core for our women’s line, both providing the ultimate combination of stability and liveliness. A Flax layer and Graphene round out the construction in all models to provide our most performance driven freeride construction to date.

**Full Triaxial Carbon Jacket:** Full Triaxial Carbon Jacket is a reinforcement fabric that is optimized to obtain a high strength-to-weight ratio. Carbon fibers weaved in three different directions offer a unique construction method where the top sheet is removed on the full ski, exposing a carbon wrap. Better power transmission of forces onto the slopes, Ultralightweight, Optimum bell curve for perfect flex behaviour.

**Graphene:** Graphene is the thinnest and lightest element ever discovered. Using Graphene in specific areas of the construction gives an incredibly lightweight and strong ski tuned to your riding style.

**Hybrid Top Surface:** Provides a striking outline to the ski’s look. The resin-coated flax top edge reduces chipping, while the traditional top-sheet it outlines minimizes scratches. The reduction in top-sheet material also means less plastic is used in the construction.

**Highly transparent UHM Base:** A high-density, determinedly durable base that allows gorgeous graphic details to shine through. The perfect combination of fashion and function.

**ISS – Independent Suspension System:** Elastomeric vibration killers located in the tip, tail and underfoot. The elastomers quiet the vibrations that are commonly associated with rockered skis. Underfoot, the vibrations are dampened to provide the skier with a smooth ride.

**Junior Power Frame:** A geometric ski shape that provides structural strength to the outer edges of the ski through geometric design, as opposed to altering the core material or density of the ski. Also, for kids it looks cool and feels different than a standard flat ski.

**LYT Tech Construction:** By developing a ski line with lightweight Karuba wood and Graphene fully embedded we were able to increase performance while making it lighter. A unique weight distribution makes tip and tail thicker and the middle section thinner. The V-shape gives you effortless control for better steering, more stability and control.

**PET-Wood Core Carbon Sandwich Cap Construction:** an eco-driven build which is mindful of sustainability while still delivering superb skiing. Utilizing poplar wood, recycled PET plastics and carbon provides optimal performance which is both weight and environmentally conscious.

**PNP Rocker:** Very subtle tip and tail rise with regular camber construction underfoot. PNP Rocker provides a rider a smother turn initiation as well as reduced edge contact to seamlessly butter into tricks and initiate spins. 30% rocker and 70% camber.

**Power Sidewall Jacket:** An innovation in ski construction that combines the well known fiber jacket construction with ABS sidewalls. A lightweight ski with easy skiing performance including sidewalls for better dampening, shock absorption and edge grip. Performance at its best for its great target group.

**Race structured UHM C base:** The highest quality, fastest base and finish known to man. The technicians who build the skis for our Worldcup Rebels use the same material and machines to put this scary fast base and structure into your skis.

**RD Racing Top Sheet:** A thinner topsheet material designed to maximize responsiveness. Exclusive to our RD skis.

**Rebel Camber:** Some years ago, it was rebellious to have rocker. Now, it’s rebellious to have camber. With Rebel Camber, we feature explosive acceleration and excellent edge grip for the Worldcup Rebel inside you.

**Sandwich Cap Construction:** We take the basic framework from the Worldcup sandwich and place a cap that just wraps over the top edge of the sidewall to make the ski more suitable for all mountain skiing. Bomber construction with a rounded top edge makes for one incredible allcountry ski.

**Sandwich Twintip Construction:** We blend a full vertical laminate wood core for durability and add our bomber Independent Suspension System for killing chatter. Pipe, park, big mountains, whatever, bring ‘em on and let this construction rip.

**SFC-Snow Free Coating:** The applied coating prevents snow and ice from sticking to the top of the ski. Especially on ski tours, this is an effective remedy against annoying icing and exhausting ascents with skis weighed down by snow loads. But the coating also helps to optimize ski performance on the descent.

**Speed Rocker:** For perfect handling on hardpack – a slight tip rise on a ski with standard camber, which means great performance, easy turn initiation, and high versatility on soft snow. 10% rocker and 90% camber is just enough to take the sting out of the edges, while keeping the bite you need to turn. Speed Rocker turns HEAD performance skis into a weapon of speed with power steering. It’s fast. Are you?

**Structured Surface:** An extra-durable topsheet with a structured exterior. Designed to hold up against the most extreme abuse.

**Structured UHM C Base:** The same high quality material used in HEAD’s world-leading race skis is used here. Different structured running base for all conditions.

**Superframe Construction:** The Superframe construction encases the Auxetic Technology. As the ski flexes in the turn, the Auxetic Material expands within the construction and builds up pressure pushing against the Superframe. This causes the ski to get stiffer the more it flexes.

**TNT Rocker:** Tip and tail rocker combined with regular camber underfoot. This combination creates a surfy feel in powder while maintaining hard snow versatility.

**Tuff-Wall/Base/Edge:** Impact resistant ABS sidewalls. While maintaining responsiveness, Tuffwalls are designed to take a beating. The additional use of thicker edges and running bases ensure that these models can truly be described as bullet proof.

Twintip Construction: A vertically laminated wood core, surrounded by a sock of fiberglass and covered by a durable topsheet. This forgiving twintip construction is slightly softer than our sandwich twintip layup, making it better for learning pipe and park tricks.

**UHM C Base:** Our highly durable base material for getting the job done well. Not flashy, but steady and stable. The kind of base that will last for years.

**Wood Core Cap Construction:** A vertically laminated wood core, surrounded by a sock of fiberglass and covered by a durable topsheet. This forgiving construction is slightly softer than our sandwich cap making it ideal for ramping up the learning curve.

**Worldcup Sandwich Construction:** The basic construction invented by Howard Head in the 1940’s, perfected and hand built by the finest ski technicians in the modern world. The vertical laminate wood core is embraced by speedfreak phenolic sidewalls and the finest Titanal®. This is the fastest construction on the planet.

# TECHNOLOGY FEATURES **BINDINGS**

**AFS – Anti Friction Slider:** New weight-optimized adapter for gliding insert at Power Bindings for reduced friction, constant release values and maximum safety.

**AFS Junior:** The innovative mechanical Anti Friction Slider (AFS) automatically adjusts to the boot sole height, compensating A/C standards as well as height differences due to icing up, dirt or boot wear.

**AFS Metal:** The 68 mm wide slider plus a stainless-steel gliding element provides constant release values and results in a broader contact area to the ski boot sole.

**Better Balance PR Base:** Inclined Better Balance PR Base providing a ramp angle of 0.75° for all boot sole sizes. Thus, all skiers benefit from easy turn initiation and high-speed stability.

**Brakes:** HEAD offers brakes with different widths for optimal fit on wider skis and flat skis up to 150 mm ski width in the brake area. Some binding models are delivered without brake – “w/o brake”– to avoid brake exchange at a later moment.

**BTR kinematics:** The BTR kinematics allows for constant release values in backward twisting falls. It compensates friction due to two different release characteristics based on vertical load. In the event of a backward twisting fall, the toe’s wings are pressed upward and shift to a new hinge point. This modified lever arm compensates for the increased forces, ensuring a consistent release behavior.

**Climbing Aid:** The climbing aid with its different climbing positions, which can be operated without stepping out of the binding, provides excellent balance and effortless climbing.

**FHR:** The innovative Full Heel Release Technology (FHR) delivers intelligent 180° release both horizontally and vertically ensuring maximum safety in forward and backward twisting fall situations. The FHR function can reduce ACL strain by more than 50%\*.

**Freeflex Demo:** These racing bindings are for rental purposes. They combine the look and performance of a racing retail binding with the functionality and durability of the rental binding.

**Freeflex Pro:** Best performance enabled by the innovative Freeflex Pro System. The free-gliding heel allows the ski to bend through unimpeded and retain its natural dynamics. Due to the reduced stand height, the Freeflex band is now much closer to the ski boot. Constant release values reduce the risk of injury and ensure safe ski steering.

**FR LYT Toe:** 15% lighter toe compared to the FR Pro3 Toe, with automatic toe height adjustment for Alpine & GripWalk boots.

**FR Pro Toe:** The Freeride (FR) Pro Toe can be easily adjusted to different boot sole heights. Its horizontal spring reflects the modern architecture of the AAA-Series.

**Full Diagonal:** Intelligent 180° release both horizontally and vertically of the Diagonal Toe.

**GripWalk Compatibility:** Ski Bindings with GW in the product’s name are GripWalk compatible and can be adjusted to Adult Alpine (ISO 5355) and GripWalk ski boots (within ISO 9523). Ski bindings with “GW CA” in the product’s name can be used with Adult Alpine (TYPE A), Children Alpine (TYPE C), and GripWalk ski boots (TYPE A & C).

**GW:** Bindings marked with GW will fit adult Alpine ski boots (ISO 5355 TYPE A) and adult Walk ski boots (ISO 23223 TYPE A). No further adjustment to boot sole height is necessary, except for ATTACK models. Optimal height shall be tested with the boot height adjustment tester.

**GW CA:** Bindings marked with GW CA will fit Alpine ski boots (both ISO 5355 TYPE A & TYPE C) plus all Walk ski boots (ISO 23223, TYPE A & TYPE C). No further adjustment to boot sole height necessary.

**HR Heel:** The HR Heel offers the innovative Full Heel Release Technology (FHR), a combination of horizontal and vertical release to ensure maximum safety.

**HR Lite Heel:** The HR Lite Heel offers the innovative Full Heel Release Technology (FHR), a combination of horizontal and vertical release to ensure maximum safety. Compared to the HR Heel it is lighter and has a lower stand height.

**JOY “BB” SLR Pro Base:** Inclined Base providing optimal forward lean. Test sessions with our female test team have shown that the ideal value is 0.55°, ensuring easy turn initiation and high-speed stability.

**MN:** Bindings marked MN will fit adult Alpine ski boots (ISO 5355 TYPE A), adult Walk ski boots (ISO 23223 TYPE A) and all Touring ski boots (ISO 9523). The height of the AFD needs to be adjusted to the ski boot sole height. Optimal height shall be tested with the boot height adjustment tester.

**NX Heel:** 3-piece heel for easy step-in and step-out. Better stability and power transmission.

**PIN Technology:** Accommodates Adult Walk (ISO 23223 TYPE A), Touring (ISO 9523) and non-compliant soles with tech inserts. The boot needs to have tech inserts. Compatibility with tech bindings might be limited. Check the recommendations of the binding and boot manufacturer.

**PowerRail:** The unrivalled technology for retail, demo & rental by the well-received rail system on a modular basis provides easiest handling, maximum flexibility, optimized performance, perfect match, more stability and durability.

**Race Pro Heel:** The stand height was reduced according to the current FIS rules. An increased contact area reduces friction and provides constant forward pressure in all skiing situations.

**RX-Diagonal Heel:** The RX-Diagonal Heel provides a 150° release. Thus, pressure on the knee and ligaments upon twisting forward falls are reduced.

**RX Toe:** The performance-oriented RX toe defines stability and power, much as a strong and tough bull extremely durable and absolutely reliable.

**STREAM toe:** The racing toe features independent spring-loaded pincers for more precise control, two mounting positions of the gliding element for an adjustable pressure point and a steel base plate between the binding and the plate for a better power transmission. Thanks to the aerodynamic design, even faster runs are possible.

**SuperLiteRail System:** In combination with the integrated Freeflex function, the SLR Base provides better energy transmission without affecting the natural ski flex. During the turn, this SuperLiteRail Base guarantees constant force distribution which leads to flawless control, thus enhancing the on-hill experience. The remarkable benefits include highly efficient and agile ski performance.

**SLR Pro Base:** The 2-piece base provides an optimized drill pattern and an enlarged adjustment range of 120 mm. It comes in 3 different mounting positions to cover boot sole lengths between 183 mm and 363 mm.

**SX Heel:** Based on improved kinematics the ski boot is precisely secure in the binding. This ensures exact and more direct power transmission from boot to edge.

**SX Junior Toe:** The innovative kinematics of HEAD’s SX adult line provide advantages in performance and stability for the SX Junior line for young speedsters as well.

**SX Kid Toe:** With the SX kid toe for up-and-comers and integrated innovative SX kinematics ski steering now requires even less effort.

**SX Lite Heel:** Weight-optimized heel for junior and lightweight skiers with proven safety features of the HEAD/TYROLIA binding technology.

**SX Youth Heel:** The SX Youth Heel guarantees an easier step-in and step-out. Due to the new shape of the sole lug and softer brakes, the entry force is reduced by 15%.

**Sympro:** With the Rental Sympro bindings, the length of the toe and heel can be adjusted with only a few easy steps. For fast on-hill adjustment.

**Symrent:** With a mobile heel the Symrent bindings can be simply and quickly adjusted to almost any size of boot.

**Telescopic Tube:** With only one binding model it is possible to cover the entire range of different sole lengths (from 260 mm up to 350 mm).

**TOUR Heel:** Touring heel with PIN technology, active heel adaptation (6 mm elastic travel) and 25 mm heel adjustment range. The heel piece provides an intuitive handling of hike & ski mode with an automatic brake lock and an isolated mechanism to prevent icing.

**TOUR Toe:** Touring toe with PIN technology and an optimized step-in for an easy and fast entry. The ergonomic toe lever can be operated by hand and pole.

**TRP – TYROLIA Roller Pincer System:** The TYROLIA Roller Pincer Toe System (TRP System) of the HEAD bindings with its four rollers and gliding inserts ensure a 180° release and exact centering of the ski boot. The TRP system reduces the load on knees and ligaments and improves performance considerably.

**TX Lite Toe:** A new stretched design for a more adult look and updated kinematics allow for an improved release behavior in backward twist releases, enhancing the safety of all models.

**TX Toe:** The kinematic improvements are reflected in the product design of the TX toe as well. With its high cheek bones, it reminds of a fox – smart, spry, agile and very clever.

**VX Toe:** The VX Toe comes with an updated design and offers maximum safety thanks to the new BTR kinematics.

\*finite element model simulations by University of Innsbruck: “Lateral Heel Release Reduces ACL strain in Simulated Backward Twisting Falls”

# TECHNOLOGY FEATURES BOOTS

## LINERS

**Auto Adapt Tech / Women Auto Adapt Tech:** Allows the calf of the liner to widen freely. The cuff can move into the space created by the adjustable profile, to comfortably accommodate all calf sizes.

**Double Power Booster Velcro:** The strap of the Double Power Booster Velcro works as a double pulley for better closure and a tighter wrapping on the cuff. The elastic Booster strap allows more dynamic response on the boot. The result is more precise transmission and faster ski reaction.

**Dual density liner tongue:** provides maximum precision and impulse transmission

**Graphene Thermocomfort:** Thermo-regulator that absorbs, transmits and dissipates heat. It's anti-bacterial which counteracts and eliminates bacterial reproduction. Anti-static and strong resistance to wear and washing.

**HeatFit (HF) Liners:** Multi-component liners with moldable inserts in liner and tongue. 5 minutes of heating, is all that is required, to make the lining adapting and get the perfect precision and comfort.

**3D Synapse:** the innovative design construction provides a more anatomical shape for superior foot retention

**Perfect Fit 3D:** Perfect fit is the revolutionary customization system that ensures comfortable, performance-oriented customization in HEAD's superb ski boots. The 3D pre-shaped construction has been developed to provide the maximum comfort and optimal adaptation to the foot shape.

**Perfect Fit (PF):** Perfect Fit is the revolutionary customization system that provides the best level of precision, comfort and durability. The Perfect Fit material allows the liner to adapt to your feet, ensuring maximum power transmission. 5 minutes of heating at 80 degrees, is all that is required, to make the lining adapting and get the perfect precision and comfort.

**Pro Liners:** Pro Series are thin and very supportive liners developed to assure maximum wrapping and extreme high performance. They come with a stretchy upper material, thermo-moldable ankle inserts and a rear sliding insert.

**Quick Entry Liners:** These liners come with a unique easy entry construction in the forefoot. Developed both for skiing and walking, Quick Entry liners always feel extremely comfortable.

**Ratchet Velcro:** The new light velcro, offers high performance, quick and efficient closure.

**CRUX Pro HP:** The customizable liner has been designed to best skiing and hiking performance. ATTENTION: The liner should be customized before skiing.

## BUCKLES

**BOA®:** designed for a precise foot wrap and a tunable fit on the fly in an intuitive fit system.

**Buckle Lock:** Lock the buckle in an open position for an easy hike.

**Double Power Lever:** The Double Power lever reduces the effort needed to close the buckle by 50%. Developed and patented by HEAD.

**Ratchet Lock:** Lock the buckle's bail in place for a secure fit while ascending.

**Spineflex Buckle:** A revolutionary buckle concept with a flexible element and a constant closure point. The flexible element allows the buckle to adapt to the shell profile. The constant closure point increases the overlap between the shell flaps and reduces pressure points. The increased comfort and precision results in better performance.

**Superleggera Buckle:** The new light buckles: 90% aluminum, simple, effective and reliable.

**Supermacro Ratchet:** An adjustable, ratcheted toothplate that provides 28mm of calf-adjustment.

**Wide-Body Buckle:** Oversized buckle designed for an extreme ease of use. The fastest way to close the boot cuff.

## CRUX – A NEW BENCHMARK POWER LYT DESIGN



### COMFORT SKIN SHELL

Designed to wrap the foot with a balanced and comfortable 99 mm touring last. The reactive material provides lightweight and precise adaptation to the foot.



### CONTROL CUFF

Featuring 2 buckles and a high profile for superior ski control even in the most demanding conditions and speeds.



### LYT DYNAMIC FRAME

Connects the shell, cuff and ski-hike device, providing the direct and powerful energy transmission.

## FEATURES

**Adjustable Rear Spoiler:** Height adjustable spoiler increases rearward support as it's raised.

**Bi-Inj. Frame:** A high performance, multi-density shell that optimizes easy entry, foot wrapping, comfort and energy transmission.

**Cuff Alignment:** gives more precise adjustment, more stable connection and less friction between shell and cuff.

**Double Adjustable Profile:** A double mechanism in the upper rear part of the boot which adapts the circumference of the cuff up to 1cm to fit individual anatomical needs. Located on the either side of the cuff's spine, this mechanism allows the cuff to adjust up to 1cm to better fit the anatomical needs of skier.

**Duo Flex:** Enables a progressive and reactive flex with precise ski control through all phases of the turn.

**Easy Entry Shell Design:** Located in the throat of the boot, 4 channels are cut into the plastic to reduce the thickness of the material and thus provide smoother entry and better wrapping to the foot.

**Extended Toe Box:** The longer toe box has been designed to reduce torsion and increase power transmission.

**EZ Tech Shell:** With Head's EZ-Tech shell design, every skier can enjoy its benefits: EZ-On and EZ-Ski. These new boots are YOUR EDGE TO BETTER SKIING.

**Flex Stance Tuning:** Screw mechanism with a plate support on the spine of the cuff. By adding the screw(s) the link between shell and cuff becomes stronger and the flex of the boot stiffer. It also works as a forward lean adjuster.

**Flex Tuning:** A screw mechanism on the spine of the cuff that links shell and cuff. To get a softer flex, the screw(s) can be replaced by the plastic caps included in the box.

**Form Fit:** 100% customizable shell fit system. New Form Fit plastic holds modifications better than ever.

**Graphene:** The Graphene infused plastic combined with the new Smart Frame shell delivers the perfect balance of performance, comfort and lightweight design.

**Hi-Top Tech:** Direct contact between the boot tongue and shell delivers supreme support for more confident skiing.

**Integrated AutoSkiWalk (ASW):** HEAD patented integrated device which automatically switches between skiing and walking position when stepping in or out of the bindings.

**Liquid Fit:** Material provides the most precise and the quickest customization. The material's density ensures the perfect mold in the most critical area of the boot, the ankle and heel pocket. The performance and precision of a foam liner in 10 easy, comfortable minutes.

**Power Plate:** HEAD has designed a Velcro spoiler to increase support through the upper cuff, adding a higher level of performance.

**Power Flex:** enables a progressive and reactive flex with precise ski control through all phases of the turn.

**Rubber Insert:** Designed for enhanced grip when hiking.

**Ski-Hike Mechanism:** provides strong, precise connection between upper and lower boot.

**Smart Frame:** The new lightweight shell construction is specifically designed for a more dynamic rebound that greatly improves performance for the all mountain skiers.

**Stiffer/Softer Flex Adjustment:** It's an adjustment placed on the spine of the cuff to select between a stiffer or softer flex depending on snow condition and level of skiing.

**Vibram Durastep Outsole:** The rubber sole designed for reliability, durability and grip.

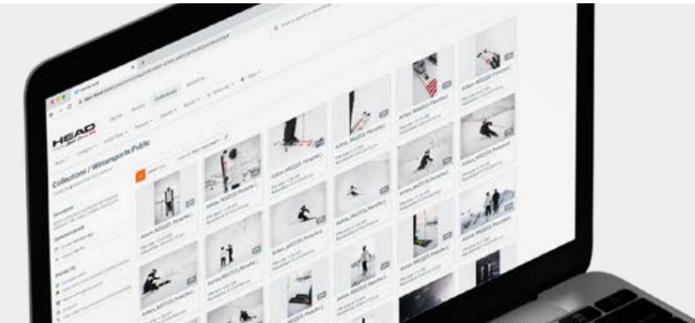
**Traction Lug:** Designed micro elements developed for a better grip.

# YOUR ACCESS DISCOVER OUR WHOLE COLLECTION

Accessing information on current and upcoming product lines has never been easier. HEAD's online platforms help you place orders efficiently and find the assets you need quickly.

## BYNDER

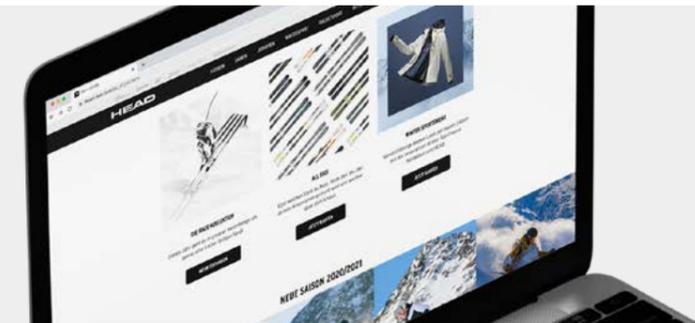
Access all of the latest HEAD Wintersports assets.



dam.head.com

## WEBSITE

View all current collections at HEAD.com.



head.com

## OMS

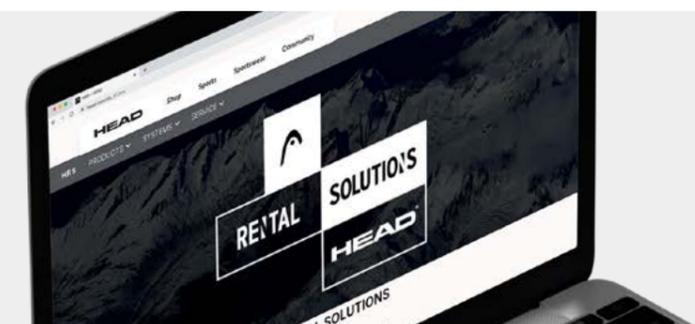
A fast and efficient platform used to place your orders.



oms.head.com

## HRS

Solutions for the Rental Business.



head.com/hrs



## HEADQUARTERS

**HEAD Sport GmbH**  
Wuhrkopfweg 1  
6921 Kennelbach  
Austria  
T. +43 5574 608 0

**HEAD Sport GmbH**  
Branch Schwechat  
Tyroliaplatz 1  
2320 Schwechat  
Austria  
T. +43 1 70 1790  
E. marketing@tyrolia.com

## HEAD UNITS

**AUSTRIA**  
HEAD Austria GmbH  
Tyroliaplatz 1  
2320 Schwechat  
Austria  
T. +43 1 701 79 0  
E. info@at.head.com

**BENELUX**  
HEAD BeNeLux BV.  
Plesmanstraat 1  
3833 LA Leusden  
The Netherlands  
T. +43 5574 608 421  
E. info.benelux@head.com

**CANADA**  
HEAD Canada Inc.  
935A Southgate Dr. Unit 4  
Guelph, ON, N1L 0B9  
Canada  
T. +1 800 265 7257  
E. info@ca.head.com

**CZECH REPUBLIC & SLOVAKIA**  
HEAD Sport s.r.o.  
Sportovní 457  
252 42 Vestec  
Czech Republic  
T. +420 267 2811 11  
E. info.czechia@head.com

**FRANCE**  
HEAD France SAS  
ZA les Condamines  
Bresson BP 29  
38320 Eybens  
France  
T. +33 476 62 69 00  
E. standard@fr.head.com

**GERMANY**  
HEAD Germany GmbH  
Velaskostr. 8  
85622 Feldkirchen  
Germany  
T. +49 89 90 99 95 0  
E. info@de.head.com

**ITALY**  
Mares S.p.A.  
Salita Bonsen, 4  
16035 Rapallo (GE)  
Italy  
T. +39 0185 201 1  
E. info-head@it.head.com

**JAPAN**  
HEAD Japan Co., Ltd.  
1-44-10-3F Sekiguchi Bunkyo-ku  
Tokyo 112-0014  
Japan  
T. +81 3 3528 9810  
E. sales@jp.head.com

**HEAD Skiboot Division**  
Via Mure, 45/d  
31030 Altivole, Treviso  
Italy  
T. (+39) 0423 527-555

**NORWAY**  
HEAD Norway AS  
Vollsveien 13H  
1366 Lysaker  
Norway  
T. +47 971 14 949  
E. info.norway@head.com

**OCEANIA**  
HEAD Oceania PTY LTD  
Unit 2A  
93 Burnside Road  
Yatala, QLD 4207  
Australia  
T. +61 (0)7 3386 1210  
E. headski.au@head.com

**POLAND**  
HEAD Poland sp. z o.o.  
Ul. Rydlówka 20  
30-363 Kraków  
Poland  
T. +48 12 255 44 00  
E. info@pl.head.com

**SCANDINAVIA  
(Sweden, Denmark, Finland)**  
HEAD Scandinavia AB  
Hangövägen 18  
115 41 Stockholm  
Sweden  
T. +46 647 50610  
E. info.scandinavia@head.com

**SPAIN**  
HEAD Spain SA  
Roger 65-67 5a  
08028 Barcelona  
Spain  
T. +34 93 409 20 80  
E. info@es.head.com

**SWITZERLAND**  
HEAD Switzerland AG  
Rothusstrasse 17  
6331 Hünenberg  
Switzerland  
T. +41 41 767 07 07  
E. info@ch.head.com

**UNITED KINGDOM**  
HEAD UK LTD  
2 Beezon Road  
Kendal, Cumbria  
LA9 6BW  
UK  
T. +44 15 39 72 47 40  
E. info@uk.head.com

**USA**  
HEAD USA, Inc.  
3125 Sterling Circle  
Suite 101  
Boulder, CO 80301  
USA  
T. +1 800 874 3235  
E. info@us.head.com

## HEAD PARTNER

**ARGENTINA**  
Sports & Adventure S.A.  
T. +54 11 4711 6411  
E. recepcion@grupovieveytes.com

**AZERBAIJAN**  
Rich Company  
T. +994 51 742 0089  
E. office@richsport.az

**BELARUS**  
Premium Sporting Goods  
Private Enterprise  
T. +375 296206131  
E. alex@cast.by

**BULGARIA**  
Miras-Krastevi LTD  
T. +359 88 206 4060  
E. office@miras-sport.com

**CHILE**  
Inver Tech Ltda  
T. +56 2 681 23 08  
E. pablo.zuninoerlauer@gmail.com

**CHINA**  
Nanjing B.C. Sports Products  
T. +86 18611967826  
E. wudan@bc-sports.com.cn

**CROATIA & BIH**  
MARINES Sport d.o.o.  
T. +385(91)6181815  
E. andrej@marines.hr

**ESTONIA**  
Sportland International Group  
T. +372 6 548 434  
E. info@sportland.ee

**GEORGIA**  
D.V. Sport Ltd.  
T. +995 32 2518949  
E. dvsport@dvsport.ge

**GREECE**  
Parnass Ski  
T. +30 22670 22646  
E. info@parnass.gr

**HUNGARY**  
WINTERSPORT Co. Ltd.  
T. +36 70 376 0640  
E. wintersport@wintersport.hu

**ICELAND**  
Utivera EHF T/A Everest  
T. +354 533 44 50  
E. everest@everest.is

**KAZAKHSTAN**  
MAK ImpEx. Ltd.  
T. +7 727 2663333  
E. makimpex.kz@gmail.com

**KOSOVO**  
SINA Ltd.  
T. +377 44 124 955  
E. sinaltd.perparim@gmail.com

**LATVIA**  
Burusports  
T. +371 67367242  
E. info@burusports.lv

**LEBANON**  
Mike Sport  
T. +961 1 8888 55  
E. charbel.aoun@mikesport.com

**LITHUANIA**  
Baltaura LT  
T. +370 687 431 82  
E. baltaura@baltaura.lt

**MACEDONIA**  
Vekon Int Doeel  
T. +389 7 039 3341  
E. r.kochovski@elteh.com.mk

**NEW ZEALAND**  
Allsports Distribution Ltd  
T. +64 7 377 1033  
E. info@allsports.co.nz

**ROMANIA**  
SC Nevesport SRL T  
T. +40 (740) 676 586  
E. nagynorbetski@gmail.com

**SERBIA**  
Markoni Sport d.o.o.  
T. +381692628828  
E. veleprodaja@markonisport.rs

**SOUTH KOREA**  
Alchemist  
T. +82 2 430 8060  
E. head@alchemist.kr

**TÜRKIYE**  
Ender Spor A.S.  
T: +90 212 630 00 63  
E: aksel@enderspor.com

**UAE**  
ZSI Trading LLC  
T: +971 43 99 0922  
E: info@zasicorp.com

**UKRAINE**  
Extreme Style  
T. +380 97 511 6510  
E. denis@extremestyle.ua

**UZBEKISTAN**  
MEGASHOP LLC  
T. +998 71 235 91 81  
E. buyer.hardgoods@union-space.com

